# Table Of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PANEL: Long [1 .. 9]</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDRESS: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APRTMNT: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZIP: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALLOT: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERXY: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMPTYPE: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDRESS: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APRTMNT: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZIP: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loadfname: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loadmname: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loadLname: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTDATE: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPHONE: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIORDER: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIFORM: Long [1 .. 9]</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCPSAMP: Long [1 .. 12]</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ShowPreloads: Info</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDCARD: Info</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSENT: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATCITY: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NATCRIME: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 35
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 35
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 36
NATRACE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 36
NATARMS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 36
NATAID: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 37
NATFARE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 37
NATSPACY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 38
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 38
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 39
NATCITYY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 39
NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 39
NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 40
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 40
NATRACEY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 41
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 41
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 41
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 41
NATROAD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 42
NATSOC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 43
NATMASS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 43
NATPARK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 43
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 44
NATSCI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 44
NATENERGY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 45
USWARY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 45
PRAYER: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 45
COURTS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 46
FEPOL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 46
FECHLD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 46
FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 46
FEFAM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 47
MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 47
FEJOB1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 47
INDMA: Text
WHATMA: Text
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
MARITAL: Categorical (Single)
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)
POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)
SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
ETHSPEC0: Text
ETHSPEC1: Text
ETHSPEC2: Text
ETHSPEC3: Text
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)
WRKSPEC: Text
HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]
HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
EVWORK: Categorical (Single)
OCCSLF: Text
MAINSLF: Text
INDSLF: Text
WHATSLF: Text
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)
NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]
WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 69
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 69
WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52] ........................................................................... 69
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 69
JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 70
JOBFIND: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 70
RICHWORK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 70
SATJOB: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 71
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 71
SWRKSPEC: Text ......................................................................................... 71
SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168] ........................................................................... 71
SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168] ........................................................................... 72
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 72
OCCSP: Text ................................................................................................. 72
MAINSP: Text ................................................................................................. 73
INDSP: Text ................................................................................................. 73
WHATSP: Text ................................................................................................. 73
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 73
WKSUB: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 73
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 74
WKSUP: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 74
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 74
SPKATH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 74
COLATH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 75
LIBATH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 75
SPKRAC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 75
COLRAC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 75
LIBRAC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 75
SPKCOM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 76
COLCOM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 76
LIBCOM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 76
SPKMIL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 76
COLMIL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 77
LIBMIL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 77
SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single).......................... 77
COLHOMO: Categorical (Single).......................... 77
LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single).......................... 77
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)............................ 78
GUNLAW: Categorical (Single).......................... 78
FEAR: Categorical (Single)................................. 78
HUNT: Categorical (Single)............................... 78
OWNGUN: Categorical (Single).......................... 79
PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)....................... 79
GUNSPEC: Text................................................. 79
ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)......................... 79
CLASS: Categorical (Single)............................. 80
SATFIN: Categorical (Single).............................. 80
FINALTER: Categorical (Single)......................... 80
FINRELA: Categorical (Single)......................... 80
HISP1: Categorical (Single).............................. 81
HISP2: Categorical (Single).............................. 81
HIS2SPEC: Text................................................. 81
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)....................... 81
AMINSPEC1: Text.............................................. 82
ASIASPC1: Text................................................. 82
PACFSPC1: Text................................................. 82
OTRCSPC1: Text................................................. 82
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)....................... 82
AMINSPEC2: Text.............................................. 83
ASIASPC2: Text................................................. 83
PACFSPC2: Text................................................. 83
OTRCSPC2: Text................................................. 83
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)....................... 84
AMINSPEC3: Text.............................................. 84
ASIASPC3: Text................................................. 84
PACFSPC3: Text................................................. 84
OTRCSPC3: Text................................................. 85
RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)...................... 85
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RACLIVE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACDIF1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACDIF2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACDIF3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACDIF4</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFIRM1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFIRM2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFIRM3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKWAYUP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WUTHWHTX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WUTHBLKX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKWHTX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKBLKX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTLWHTX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTLBLKX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVEWHTS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVEBLKS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARWHT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARBLK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARASIAN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARHISP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACWORK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISCAFF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOSEBLK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOSEWHT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LETIN1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GETAHEAD</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIFE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPMAR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPCOHAB</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPPY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLDIDEL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILDS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96] ...................................................................................... 95
SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 96
DIVLAW: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 96
ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 96
ABHLTH: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 96
ABPOOR: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 97
ABRAPE: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 97
ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 97
ABANY: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 97
LETDIE1: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 98
SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 98
SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 98
SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 98
SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 99
PREMARSX: Categorical (Single). ............................................................................... 99
TEENSEX: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 99
XMARSEX: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 99
HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 100
MARHOMO: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 100
PILLOK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 100
SPANKING: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 101
SOCREL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 101
SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 101
SOCFREND: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 101
SOCBAR: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 102
TAX: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................ 102
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 102
PRTYSPEC: Text ....................................................................................................... 103
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 103
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 103
VOTE08: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 103
PRES08: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 104
PR08SPEC: Text ......................................................................................................... 104
IF08WHO: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 104
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)
NEWS: Categorical (Single)
TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]
RELIG: Categorical (Single)
RELGSPEC: Text
IVQRELEG: Categorical (Single)
CHRSTCH: Categorical (Single)
PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)
PROTSPEC: Text
TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)
DENOM: Categorical (Single)
OTHSPEC: Text
JEW: Categorical (Single)
JEWSP: Text
RELITEN: Categorical (Single)
RELIG16: Categorical (Single)
RG16SPEC: Text
IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)
PROTSPC2: Text
TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)
DENOM16: Categorical (Single)
OTH16SPEC: Text
JEW16: Categorical (Single)
JEW16SP: Text
ATTEND: Categorical (Single)
SPREL: Categorical (Single)
SPRELSPC: Text
IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)
PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)
PROTSPC3: Text
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)
SPDEN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 119
SPOTHER: Text ......................................................................................... 120
SPJEW: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 121
SPJEWS: Text .......................................................................................... 121
POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 121
PRAY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 121
BIBLE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 122
POPESPKS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 122
GOD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 122
REBORN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 123
RELPERSN: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 123
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 123
RELACTIV: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 123
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 124
BORN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 124
PARBORN: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 124
GRANIN: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 125
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 125
USCITZN: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 125
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 125
RGRADE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 126
RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 126
RCOL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 126
RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 127
RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 127
RDEGHI: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 127
SPGRADE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 127
SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 128
SPCOL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 128
SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 128
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 129
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 129
RANK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 129
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 130
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 130
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20] ........................................................................ 130
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20] ........................................................................... 130
INCOME06: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 131
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 131
RINCOME06: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 132
INCOME16: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 132
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 133
OWNSPEC: Text ....................................................................................... 133
BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] ......................................................................... 133
BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31] .......................................................................... 133
BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993] ................................................................. 133
NAME_: Text ......................................................................................... 134
RROWA: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 134
NAME_2A: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 134
NAME_2: Text ...................................................................................... 135
HEF5C: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 135
NameGrid: Iterator ............................................................................... 135
NAME_: Text ...................................................................................... 136
HEF5D: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 136
HEF6: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 137
NameGrid: Iterator ............................................................................... 137
NAME_: Text ...................................................................................... 137
RESPNUM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 139
HEF7: Iterator ...................................................................................... 139
RELHH_: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 140
RELHH_: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 141
HEF8: Iterator ...................................................................................... 142
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 143
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 144
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 145
HEF9: Iterator ...................................................................................... 146
SEX_: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 147
AGE_: Long [0 .. 112, 999] .................................................................. 147
MSTAT_: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 148
AWAY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 149
WHO: Categorical - (Multiple) ................................................................. 150
HEF14: Iterator .......................................................................................... 150
WHERE: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 150
HHRACE: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 151
OTHLANG: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 151
OTHLANG2: Text .......................................................................................... 151
OTHLANG1: Text .......................................................................................... 152
OTHLANG2: Text .......................................................................................... 152
BETRLANG: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 152
SPKLANG: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 152
PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 153
PLTYPESP: Text .......................................................................................... 153
WORDINT: Info ............................................................................................ Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDA: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDB: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDC: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDD: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDE: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDF: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDG: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDH: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDI: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDJ: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDTRY: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 153
INTINTL: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 154
INTFARM: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 154
INTEDUC: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 154
INTSCI: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 155
INTECON: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 155
INTTECH: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 155
INTMED: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 155
INTSPACE: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 155
MAJORCOL: Text................................................................. 181
COLSCI: Categorical (Single)............................................. 181
COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99].................................................. 181
HSMATH: Categorical (Single)......................................... 181
HSMATHSP: Text.............................................................. 182
HSBIO: Categorical (Single).............................................. 182
HSHEM: Categorical (Single)........................................... 182
HS PHYS: Categorical (Single)........................................... 182
CLMTKNOW: Categorical (Single)................................. 183
CLMTCHNG: Categorical (Single)................................. 183
VALORIG: Categorical (Single)...................................... 183
VALRICHT: Categorical (Single)..................................... 184
VALEQL: Categorical (Single)........................................ 184
VALABLE: Categorical (Single)....................................... 184
VALSAFE: Categorical (Single)....................................... 185
VALDIFF: Categorical (Single)........................................ 185
VALRULE: Categorical (Single)....................................... 185
VALLIST: Categorical (Single)........................................ 186
VALMOD: Categorical (Single)........................................ 186
VALSPL: Categorical (Single)......................................... 186
VALFREE: Categorical (Single)....................................... 187
VALCARE: Categorical (Single)...................................... 187
VALACHV: Categorical (Single)..................................... 187
VALPRPR: Categorical (Single)...................................... 188
VALRSPT: Categorical (Single)..................................... 188
VALDVOT: Categorical (Single)...................................... 189
VALRISK: Categorical (Single)...................................... 189
VALPRPR: Categorical (Single)...................................... 189
VALRSPT: Categorical (Single)..................................... 189
VALDVOT: Categorical (Single)...................................... 189
VALRISK: Categorical (Single)...................................... 189
VALPRPR: Categorical (Single)...................................... 189
VALRSPT: Categorical (Single)..................................... 189
VALDVOT: Categorical (Single)...................................... 189
VALRISK: Categorical (Single)...................................... 189
VALPRPR: Categorical (Single)...................................... 189
VALRSPT: Categorical (Single)..................................... 189
VALDVOT: Categorical (Single)...................................... 189
VALRISK: Categorical (Single)...................................... 189
REFBNS: Categorical (Single)......................................... 191
REFER12: Categorical (Single)...................................... 191
REFCNT12: Long [1 .. 99]................................................ 191
REFOCC80: Text........................................................................................................ 191
WINFIRM: Categorical (Single).............................................................................. 191
REFAPPLY: Categorical (Single).............................................................................. 191
REFHSEX: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 192
REFHRACE: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 192
REFHAGE: Long [16 .. 80]........................................................................................ 192
PRFMNCE: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 193
ARTEXTBT: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 193
p3: Iterator................................................................................................................... 193
YN: Categorical (Single)............................................................................................ 194
PRFMATT: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 194
P5: Iterator.................................................................................................................. 194
YN: Categorical (Single)............................................................................................ 194
PRFMFREE: Categorical (Single).............................................................................. 194
PRFMWHY: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 195
PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single).............................................................................. 195
PRFMWHY2: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 195
PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 195
PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 195
PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 196
PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 196
PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 196
PRFMWHY8: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 196
PRFMWH8S: Text...................................................................................................... 197
ARTATT: Categorical (Single).................................................................................. 197
P18: Iterator................................................................................................................ 197
YN: Categorical (Single)............................................................................................ 197
ARTFREE: Categorical (Single).............................................................................. 197
ARTWHY1: Categorical (Single).............................................................................. 198
ARTWHY2: Categorical (Single).............................................................................. 198
ARTWHY3: Categorical (Single).............................................................................. 198
ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single).............................................................................. 198
ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single).............................................................................. 199
ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single).............................................................................. 199
ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single)............................................................ 199
ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single)............................................................ 199
ARTWHY8S: Text .................................................................................. 199
ARTNOGO: Categorical (Single)............................................................ 200
ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single). .......................................................... 200
PRFMCOST: Categorical (Single).......................................................... 200
PRFMINT: Categorical (Single).............................................................. 200
PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single)......................................................... 201
PRFMGST: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 201
PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single)........................................................... 201
PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single)............................................................ 201
PRFMOTH: Categorical (Single)............................................................ 202
PRFMOTH1: Text .................................................................................. 202
ARTCOST: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 202
ARTINT: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 202
ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single)............................................................ 203
ARTGST: Categorical (Single).............................................................. 203
ARTTIME: Categorical (Single)............................................................ 203
ARTLOC: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 204
ARTOTH: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 204
REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single)........................................................ 204
REFRTWH1: Text .................................................................................. 204
SAQMODE3: Categorical (Single)......................................................... 205
R2: Info ............................................................................................... 205
R3: Info ............................................................................................... 205
R4: Info ............................................................................................... 206
R5: Info ............................................................................................... 206
R6: Categorical (Single)...................................................................... 206
OCCPBXES: Long [0 .. 9] ..................................................................... 206
R8: Info ............................................................................................... 207
R9: Info ............................................................................................... 207
CONGNAME: Text .............................................................................. 207
CONGADDY: Text .............................................................................. 207
CONGCITY: Text ............................................................................... 207
congnametxt: Info ....................................................................................................... 208
CONGNAME: Text ..................................................................................................... 208
congaddrtxt: Info ..................................................................................................... 208
CONGADDY: Text ..................................................................................................... 208
CONGCITY: Text ...................................................................................................... 208
CONGSTAE: Text ..................................................................................................... 208
CONGZIP: Text ........................................................................................................ 208
congteltxt: Info ............................................................................................................ 208
CONGAREA: Text ..................................................................................................... 209
CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 9999999] ............................................................................. 209
CONGXTRA: Text .................................................................................................... 209
CONGLDRH: Text ..................................................................................................... 210
CONGLDRF: Text ..................................................................................................... 210
CONGLDRM: Text ..................................................................................................... 210
CONGLDRL: Text ..................................................................................................... 210
congleadtxt: Info ......................................................................................................... 210
CONGLDRH: Text ..................................................................................................... 211
CONGLDRF: Text ..................................................................................................... 211
CONGLDRM: Text ..................................................................................................... 211
CONGLDRL: Text ..................................................................................................... 211
CONGLDRP: Text ..................................................................................................... 211
congnumtxt: Info ......................................................................................................... 211
CONGNUM: Long [2 .. 30000] .................................................................................. 211
HLTH10: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 212
HRDSHP6: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 212
HLTH11: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 212
WORK10: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 213
FINAN4: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 213
HRDSHP1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 213
LAW5: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................... 213
INCGAP: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 213
INEQUAL3: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 214
INEQUAL5: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 214
SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 214
SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 215
SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 215
SAQPHONE2: Info ............................................................................. 215
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 216
SAQINT3: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 216
SAQTstGrid: Iterator ........................................................................ 216
SAQTST6: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 216
PART2: Info ...................................................................................... 217
SEXORNT: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 217
SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 217
TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 218
EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 218
LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 218
EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 218
NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 219
EVHARJB: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 219
HARJOB5: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 219
EVDWELL: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 219
DWELL5: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 220
ENDSAQ5: Info ................................................................................ 220
PASSWORD: Text .............................................................................. 220
SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 220
SPANSELF: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 221
ValIntro: Info .................................................................................. 221
CONNAME: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 221
FNAME: Text ................................................................................... 221
MNAME: Text ................................................................................... 222
LNAME: Text ................................................................................... 222
FNAME: Text ................................................................................... 222
MNAME: Text ................................................................................... 222
LNAME: Text

CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)

PHONE: Text

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)

PHONLOCO: Text

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)

PHONNMOT: Text

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)

NEWREGPH: Text

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)

NEWCELPH: Text

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

PANELIntro: Info

CROSSIntro: Info

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)

MAILAPT: Text

MAILADDR: Text

MAILAPT: Text

MAILCITY: Text

MAILSTAE: Text

MAILZIP: Text

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)

NEWAPT: Text

NEWADDR: Text

NEWAPT: Text

NEWCITY: Text

NEWSTAE: Text

NEWZIP: Text

EMAIL: Text

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]

CONTFNAM: Text

CONTMNAM: Text
taxtxt: Info ................................................................................................................... 236
gendfill: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 237
fairtxt: Info .................................................................................................................. 237
othdementx: Info ......................................................................................................... 237
othdementxsp: Info ..................................................................................................... 237
jewfil: Info ................................................................................................................... 237
catholic: Info ............................................................................................................... 237
othrel: Info .................................................................................................................. 237
othprot: Info ................................................................................................................ 237
baptist: Info .................................................................................................................. 237
methodist: Info ............................................................................................................. 237
lutheran: Info ............................................................................................................... 237
presbyterian: Info ........................................................................................................ 237
Episcopalian: Info ......................................................................................................... 237
othprot2: Info .............................................................................................................. 238
protestant: Info ............................................................................................................ 238
spothfill: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 238
DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 238
RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 238
highschool: Info .......................................................................................................... 238
nocolname: Info .......................................................................................................... 238
SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 238
rinctext1: Info .............................................................................................................. 238
rinctext2: Info .............................................................................................................. 238
uniontxt1: Info ............................................................................................................. 239
uniontxt2: Info ............................................................................................................. 239
uniontxt3: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 239
showage: Info .............................................................................................................. 239
rrowatxt1: Info ............................................................................................................. 239
rrowatxt2: Info ............................................................................................................. 239
name2txt1: Info ........................................................................................................... 239
name2txt2: Info ........................................................................................................... 239
relhhperson1: Info ....................................................................................................... 239
relhhperson2: Info ....................................................................................................... 239
IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

**PANEL:** Long [1 .. 9]
ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT

**ADDRESS:** Text
ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT:** Text
APARTMENT:

**CITY:** Text
CITY:

**STATE:** Text
STATE:

**ZIP:** Text
ZIP:

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**BALLOT:** Text
ENTER BALLOT NUMBER

**VERXY:** Text
ENTER X OR Y

VERXY=UCase(VERXY)

**SAMPTYPE:** Text
SAMPLE TYPE

samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE)

**SKIPTOEND:** Categorical (Single)
FOR TESTING ONLY:
DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE END?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
If SKIPTOEND={yes} Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

Begin Page - addrpage

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - addrpage

If PANEL = 1 Then

loadfname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME:

loadmname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME:

loadLname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME:

INTDATE: Text
ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

PPHONE: Text
ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER
End If

**SCIORDER: Text**
ENTER 1 THROUGH 8

**SCIFORM: Long [1 .. 9]**
FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER 1-4

**OCCPSAMP: Long [1 .. 12]**
FOR TESTING ONLY:
ENTER SUBSAMPLE NUMBER

Else
SU_ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID
BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample_type from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
PANEL = GetPreloadVar("select panel from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
If PANEL = 1 Then
loadfname = GetPreloadVar("select loadfname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
loadmname = GetPreloadVar("select loadmname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
loadlname = GetPreloadVar("select loadlname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
PPHONE = GetPreloadVar("select phone from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
INTDATE = GetPreloadVar("select interview_date from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
End If
SCIORDER = GetPreloadVar("select sciorder from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
SCIFORM = GetPreloadVar("select sciform from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
OCCPSAMP = GetPreloadVar("select occpsamp from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)

**ShowPreloads: Info**
SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}
SAMPTYPE = (response to SAMPTYPE)
PANEL = (response to PANEL)
ADDRESS = (response to ADDRESS)
APRTMNT = (response to APRTMNT)
CITY = (response to CITY)
STATE = (response to STATE)
ZIP = (response to ZIP)
FNAME = (response to FNAME)
MNAME = (response to MNAME)
LNAME = (response to LNAME)
INTDATE = (response to INTDATE)
PPHONE = (response to PPHONE)
SCIORDER = (response to SCIORDER)

End If
If PANEL = 1 Then
    SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = ""
    SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure}
Else
    SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
    SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
End If
If VERXY = "Y" Then
    happytxt1 = {do_exper}
    happytxt2 = {do_exper}
    abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
    happytxt1 = {no_exper}
    happytxt2 = {no_exper}
    abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
curmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case curmo
Case 1
    currmotxt = {January}
Case 2
    currmotxt = {February}
Case 3
    currmotxt = {March}
Case 4
    currmotxt = {April}
Case 5
    currmotxt = {May}
Case 6
    currmotxt = {June}
Case 7
    currmotxt = {July}
Case 8
    currmotxt = {August}
Case 9
    currmotxt = {September}
Case 10
currmotxt = {October}
Case 11
currmotxt = {November}
Case 12
currmotxt = {December}
End Select
intmo=Month(INTDATE)
Select Case intmo
  Case 1
    intmotxt = {January}
  Case 2
    intmotxt = {February}
  Case 3
    intmotxt = {March}
  Case 4
    intmotxt = {April}
  Case 5
    intmotxt = {May}
  Case 6
    intmotxt = {June}
  Case 7
    intmotxt = {July}
  Case 8
    intmotxt = {August}
  Case 9
    intmotxt = {September}
  Case 10
    intmotxt = {October}
  Case 11
    intmotxt = {November}
  Case 12
    intmotxt = {December}
End Select
If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then
  BREAKOFF=BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA)
BTIMEA_d=Now()
LASTSECT="A"

**QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)**
DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

**Categories:**
(english)  English
(spanish)  Spanish

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
  IOM.Language = "ESM"
Else
  IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If

**HANDCARD: Info**
SEX: Categorical (Single)
SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:
{male} MALE
{female} FEMALE

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)
{intro} {consent_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. May I continue with the recording?

Categories:
{yes} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
{no} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

LabelACONFIRM

If PANEL = 1 Then

RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)
Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadLname} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey before on {response to INTDATE}?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)
Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}
{response to APRTMNT}
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

End If
If RCONFIRM = {no} Then
    RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")
End If
GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If
If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
    ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")
End If
GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If
If VerXY = "X" Then
    NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
    NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)
First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
NATENVI: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITY: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUG.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

The military, armaments and defense?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAID: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

Foreign aid?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATFARE: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

Welfare?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little

Page 37 of 245
First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

Categories:

| {too_little} | Too little          |
| {about_right} | About right       |
| {too_much} | Too much          |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW        |
| {refused} | REFUSED           |

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

Categories:

| {too_little} | Too little          |
| {about_right} | About right       |
| {too_much} | Too much          |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW        |
| {refused} | REFUSED           |
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Health)?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Law enforcement)
Law enforcement?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Education?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

National defense?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with
many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to
name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for the poor?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATROAD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with
many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to
name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Highways and bridges?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little

Page 42 of 245
NATSOC: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATMMASS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I’m going to name some of these problems, and for each one I’d like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)

Categories:

\{too\_little\}  Too little
\{about\_right\}  About right
\{too\_much\}   Too much
\{dontknow\}   DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}  REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = \{too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused\}
NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:

\{too\_little\}  Too little
\{about\_right\}  About right
\{too\_much\}   Too much
\{dontknow\}   DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}  REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = \{too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused\}
NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Supporting scientific research?)
NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Developing alternative energy sources
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Developing alternative energy sources?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If BALLOT = 1 Then

USWARY: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect the United States to fight in another world war within the next ten years?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRAYER: Categorical (Single)
The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

Categories:
{approve} Approve
**COURTS: Categorical (Single)**
In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:
- **Too harshly**
- **Not harshly enough**
- **ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**FEPOL: Categorical (Single)**
{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

Categories:
- **Agree**
- **Disagree**
- **NOT SURE**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**FECHLD: Categorical (Single)**
Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

Categories:
- **Strongly agree**
- **Agree**
- **Disagree**
- **Strongly disagree**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)**
(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.
FEFAM: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)
{response to _meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)
Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

Categories:
{for} For
{against} Against
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If FEJOB1 = {for} Then

**FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)**
Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
- {strongly} Strongly
- {not_strongly} Not strongly
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Elseif FEJOB1 = {against} Then

**FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)**
Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
- {strongly} Strongly
- {not_strongly} Not strongly
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)**
What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:
- {very likely} Very likely
- {somewhat likely} Somewhat likely
- {somewhat unlikely} Somewhat unlikely
- {very unlikely} Very unlikely
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Else

**FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)**
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

Categories:
- {strongly_agree} Strongly agree
- {agree} Agree
DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely} Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely} Very unlikely
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

RES16: Categorical (Single)
Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:
{1_in_open_country_but_not_on_a_farm} 1. In open country but not on a farm
{2_on_a_farm} 2. On a farm
{3_in_a_small_city_or_town_under_50000} 3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
{4_in_a_mediumsize_city_50000_250000} 4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
{5_in_a_suburb_near_a_large_city} 5. In a suburb near a large city
{6_in_a_large_city_over_250000} 6. In a large city (over 250,000)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

If REG16.Response.Coded Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If
If REG16 = 1 Then

REG16SPC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

**STSAME: Categorical (Single)**

IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

**Categories:**

- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No

If STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

**CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)**

When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

**Categories:**

- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)**

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)

IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

**Categories:**

- **{both_own_mother_and_father}** BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
- **{father_and_stepmother}** FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
- **{mother_and_stepfather}** MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
- **{father_no_mother_or_stepmother}** FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
- **{mother_no_father_or_stepfather}** MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
- **{some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}** SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
- **{some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}** SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
- **{other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relatives}** OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If
If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA

End If

FAMDIM16: Categorical (Single)
What happened?

Categories:
{one_or_both_parents_died} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
{parents_divorced_or_separated} PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
{father_absent_in_armed_forces} FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
{one_or_both_parents_in_institution} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,mother_no_father_or_stepfather,father_no_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then
  momfill = mom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
  momfill = stepmom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow...
Then
    momfill = othfem.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
    FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    momfill = momslabel.label
Else
    momfill = momspec.label
End If
If
    FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,father_and_stepmother,mother_no_stepmother,other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
        dadfill = dad.label
    ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
        dadfill = stepdad.label
    ElseIf
        FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relations,refused,dont_know}) Then
        dadfill = malrel.label
    ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _
        FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
        dadfill = dadsub.label
    Else
        dadfill = dadspec.label
    End If
    If
    FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_no_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
        GoTo LabelMAGRADE
End If

OCCPA: Text
What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDPA: Text**
What kind of place did he work for?

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATPA: Text**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:
- {selfemployed} Self-employed
- {someone_else} Someone else
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)**
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
- {no_formal_school} No formal school
- {1st_grade} 1st grade
- {2nd_grade} 2nd grade
- {3rd_grade} 3rd grade
- {4th_grade} 4th grade
- {5th_grade} 5th grade
- {6th_grade} 6th grade
- {7th_grade} 7th grade
- {8th_grade} 8th grade
- {9th_grade} 9th grade
If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({'_9th_grade', '_10th_grade', '_11th_grade', '_12th_grade', 'dontknow'}) Then

**PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**  
Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
- `{yes}` Yes
- `{no}` No
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**PACOL: Categorical (Single)**  
Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit—not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
- `{yes}` Yes
- `{no}` No
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

If PACOL = `{yes}` Then

**PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**  
How many years did he complete?

Categories:
- `{_1_year}` 1 year
- `{_2_years}` 2 years
- `{_3_years}` 3 years
- `{_4_years}` 4 years
- `{_5_years}` 5 years
- `{_6_years}` 6 years
- `{_7_years}` 7 years
- `{_8_or_more_years}` 8 or more years
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**  
Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:
- `{yes}` Yes
- `{no}` No

Page 54 of 245
If \texttt{PACOLDEG} = \{yes\} Then

\textbf{PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)}
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
\{\texttt{associatejunior\_college}\} \hspace{0.5cm} \text{Associate/Junior College}
\{\texttt{bachelor\_s}\} \hspace{0.5cm} \text{Bachelor's}
\{\texttt{graduate}\} \hspace{0.5cm} \text{Graduate}
\{\texttt{dontknow}\} \hspace{0.5cm} \text{DON'T KNOW}
\{\texttt{refused}\} \hspace{0.5cm} \text{REFUSED}

End If
End If
End If

\textbf{LabelMAGRADE}

If \texttt{FAMILY16.ContainsAny(\{\texttt{fatherno\_mother\_or\_stepmother,some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female\_head}\})} Then

GoTo \textbf{LabelTimeA1}

End If

\textbf{MAGGRADE: Categorical (Single)}
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that \{response to momfill\} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
\{\texttt{no\_formal\_school}\} \hspace{0.5cm} \text{No formal school}
\{\texttt{1st\_grade}\} \hspace{0.5cm} \text{1st grade}
\{\texttt{2nd\_grade}\} \hspace{0.5cm} \text{2nd grade}
\{\texttt{3rd\_grade}\} \hspace{0.5cm} \text{3rd grade}
\{\texttt{4th\_grade}\} \hspace{0.5cm} \text{4th grade}
\{\texttt{5th\_grade}\} \hspace{0.5cm} \text{5th grade}
\{\texttt{6th\_grade}\} \hspace{0.5cm} \text{6th grade}
\{\texttt{7th\_grade}\} \hspace{0.5cm} \text{7th grade}
\{\texttt{8th\_grade}\} \hspace{0.5cm} \text{8th grade}
\{\texttt{9th\_grade}\} \hspace{0.5cm} \text{9th grade}
\{\texttt{10th\_grade}\} \hspace{0.5cm} \text{10th grade}
\{\texttt{11th\_grade}\} \hspace{0.5cm} \text{11th grade}
\{\texttt{12th\_grade}\} \hspace{0.5cm} \text{12th grade}
\{\texttt{dontknow}\} \hspace{0.5cm} \text{DON'T KNOW}
\{\texttt{refused}\} \hspace{0.5cm} \text{REFUSED}

If \texttt{MAGGRADE.ContainsAny(\{\texttt{9th\_grade,10th\_grade,11th\_grade,12th\_grade,dontknow}\})} Then
MADI PLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit—not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did she complete?

Categories:
{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
{4_years} 4 years
{5_years} 5 years
{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED
Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

**Categories:**
- **Yes**
- **No**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then**

**OCCMA: Text**
What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINMA: Text**
If not already answered, ask: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDMA: Text**
What kind of place did she work for?
FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATMA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelTimeA1
If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
 TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
 TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)
Are you currently—married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:
{married} Married
{widowed} Widowed
{divorced} Divorced
{separated} Separated
{never_married} Never married
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)
Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
{marliv}  1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
{posslq}   2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.
{noliv}    3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household.
{nopart}   4. I don't have a steady partner.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Then
  If MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}) Then
    SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="PARTNER"
  Else
    SPSEXCHK.Label.Updates["spfill"]="SPouse"
End If

SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)
IS THE RESPONDENT'S {spfill}...

Categories:
End If
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Then
  _spfill1 = {partner}
Else
  If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill1 = {husband}
  ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
    _spfill1 = {wife}
  ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
  ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
  Else
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
  End If
End If
End If
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
Else
  _spfill2 = {heorshe}
  _spfill3 = {hisorher}
  _spfill4 = {himorher}
End If

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

**ETHSING**: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

**ETH1**: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:

**ETH2**: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

**ETH3**: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

**End Page - EthPage**

```vbnet
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")
End If
GoTo ETHSING
```

**End If**

```vbnet
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")
End If
GoTo ETHSING
```

**End If**

```vbnet
If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
End If
GoTo ETHSING
```

GoTo ETHSING
End If
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
End If
GoTo ETHSING

End If
If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
End If
GoTo ETHSING

End If
If ETHSING = 29 Then

ETHSPEC0: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH1 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC1: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH2 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH3 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
End If
If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
End If
If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
End If
If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {4}
End If
If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {5}
End If
If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {6}
End If
If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {7}
End If
If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {8}
End If
If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {22}
End If
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]
How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:
**WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)**

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{working_full_time}</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Working full time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{working_part_time}</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Working part time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{not_at_work}</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unemployed, laid off, looking for work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{retired}</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Retired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{in_school}</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>In school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{keeping_house}</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Keeping house</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other_specify}</td>
<td></td>
<td>OTHER (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td></td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td></td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If WRKSTAT = \{other\_specify\} Then

**WRKSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time, working\_part\_time}) Then

**HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not\_at\_work}) Then

**HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired, in\_school, keeping\_house, other\_specify}) Then

**EVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{yes}</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 66 of 245
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then
  occslffill = {_1}
  mainslffill = {_1}
  indslffill = {_1}
  whatslffill = {_1}
  wrkslffill = {_1}
  selfemsfill = {_1}
  numempsfill = {_1}
  wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
  wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
  arewere = {are}
Else
  occslffill = {_2}
  mainslffill = {_2}
  indslffill = {_2}
  whatslffill = {_2}
  wrkslffill = {_2}
  selfemsfill = {_2}
  numempsfill = {_2}
  wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
  wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
  arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired, in_school, keeping_house, other_specify}) And EVWORK = {no} Then
  GoTo LabelLOCALNUM
End If

OCCSLF: Text
{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSLF: Text
{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDSLF: Text**
{response to indsllvm}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATSLF: Text**
{response to whatsllvm}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**
{response to wrskllvm}

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

**SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)**
{response to selfemsllvm}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

**NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]**
{response to numempsllvm}
**WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)**
{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

*Categories:*
- {government} Government
- {private_employer} Private Employer
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)**
About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

*Categories:*
- {1} 1 - 9
- {2} 10 - 49
- {3} 50 - 99
- {4} 100 - 499
- {5} 500 - 999
- {6} 1,000 - 1,999
- {7} More than 2,000
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]**
Now I’d like to ask you about last year. In 2011 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

**PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)**
When you worked in 2011, was it usually full or part time?

*Categories:*
- {fulltime} Full-time
- {parttime} Part-time
JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off—very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

Categories:
- {very_likely} Very likely
- {fairly_likely} Fairly likely
- {not_too_likely} Not too likely
- {not_at_all_likely} Not at all likely
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)
About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

Categories:
- {very_easy} Very easy
- {somewhat_easy} Somewhat easy
- {not_easy_at_all} Not easy at all
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)
If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

Categories:
- {continue_to_work} Continue to work
- {stop_working} Stop working
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
SATJOB: Categorical (Single)
On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:
- {very_satisfied} Very satisfied
- {moderately_satisfied} Moderately satisfied
- {a_little_dissatisfied} A little dissatisfied
- {very_dissatisfied} Very dissatisfied
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

LabelSPWRKSTA

If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And
(POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}))) Then

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)
Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:
- {working_full_time} 1) Working full time
- {working_part_time} 2) Working part time
- {not_at_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
- {unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
- {retired} 5) Retired
- {in_school} 6) In school
- {keeping_house} 7) Keeping house
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

SWRKSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

**SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

**SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

- yes: Yes
- no: No
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

   GoTo LabelWKSUB

   End If

   End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

   OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
   MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
   INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
   WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
   spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
   spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label

Else

   OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
   MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
   INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
   WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
   spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
   spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill2.Label

End If

**OCCSP: Text**

{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.
MAINSP: Text
{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSP: Text
{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSP: Text
{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{spwrkslffill}

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelWKSUB

    If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Or SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single)
{wksubfill}
If WKSUB = {yes} Then

**WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)**

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**WKSUP: Categorical (Single)**

{wksupfill}

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

**WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)**

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:

- {yes} YES
- {no} NO
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEA2 = Now()
Else

TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

**SPKATH: Categorical (Single)**

There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...
If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**
- {yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
- {not_allowed} Not allowed
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**COLATH: Categorical (Single)**
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

**Categories:**
- {yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
- {not_allowed} Not allowed
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**LIBATH: Categorical (Single)**
If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

**Categories:**
- {favor} Favor
- {not_favor} Not favor
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)**
Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**
- {yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
- {not_allowed} Not allowed
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**COLRAC: Categorical (Single)**
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

**Categories:**
- {yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
- {not_allowed} Not allowed
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)**
If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)
Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed_to_speak} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLCOM: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

Categories:
{yes_fired} Yes, fired
{not_fired} Not fired
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)
Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
COLMI: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBMI: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)
And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)
If somebody in your community suggests that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

{favor} Favor

Page 77 of 245
**CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)**
Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:
- **favor**: Favor
- **oppose**: Oppose
- **dontknow**: DON'T KNOW
- **refused**: REFUSED

**GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)**
Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

Categories:
- **favor**: Favor
- **oppose**: Oppose
- **dontknow**: DON'T KNOW
- **refused**: REFUSED

**FEAR: Categorical (Single)**
Is there any area around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

Categories:
- **yes**: Yes
- **no**: No
- **dontknow**: DON'T KNOW
- **refused**: REFUSED

---

HUNT: Categorical (Single)
And now a question on a different topic. {spfill} go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.
OWNGun: Categorical (Single)
Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}   No
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If OWNGUN = {yes} Then

PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)
Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Categories:
{pistol}  Pistol
{shotgun}  Shotgun
{rifle}    Rifle
{other Specify}  Other (SPECIFY)
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If PISTOL.ContainsAny({otherSpecify}) Then

GUNSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

End If

ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)
Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}   No
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If
CLASS: Categorical (Single)
If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:
- lower_class: Lower class
- working_class: Working class
- middle_class: Middle class
- upper_class: Upper class
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:
- pretty_well_satisfied: Pretty well satisfied
- more_or_less_satisfied: More or less satisfied
- not_satisfied_at_all: Not satisfied at all
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)
During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:
- getting_better: Getting better
- getting_worse: Getting worse
- stayed_the_same: Stayed the same
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

FINRELA: Categorical (Single)
Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:
- far_below_average: Far below average
- below_average: Below average
- average: Average
- above_average: Above average
- far_above_average: Far above average
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then
hispfill = {Latino}
Else
    hispfill = {Latina}
End If

**HISP1: Categorical (Single)**
Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?  

Categories:  
{yes}  YES  
{no}  NO  
{don'tknow}  DON'T KNOW  
{refused}  REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

**HISP2: Categorical (Single)**
Which group are you from?

Categories:  
{1_mexican_mexican_american_chicano_chicana}  1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana  
{2_puerto_rican}  2. Puerto Rican  
{3_cuban}  3. Cuban  
{4_other}  4. Other  
{don'tknow}  DON'T KNOW  
{refused}  REFUSED

If HISP2 = {4_other} Then

**HISP2SPEC: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If

LabelRACEN
RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

**RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)**
What is your race?  Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

**FIRST MENTION:**

Categories:  
{1}  1. White  
{2}  2. Black or African American  
{3}  3. American Indian or Alaska Native  
{4}  4. Asian Indian  
{5}  5. Chinese  
{6}  6. Filipino
If RACECEN1 = {3} Then

**AMI NSPC1: Text**
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {10} Then

**ASI ASPC1: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {14} Then

**PACFSPC1: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {15} Then

**OTRCSPC1: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3

End If

RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, dontknow, refused}
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)**
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:
Categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race

If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then
GoTo LabelTIMEA3
End If

If RACECEN2 = {_3} Then
AMINSPC2: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.
End If

If RACECEN2 = {_10} Then
ASIASPC2: Text
Please name.
End If

If RACECEN2 = {_14} Then
PACFSPC2: Text
Please name.
End If

If RACECEN2 = {_15} Then
OTRCSPC2: Text
Please name.
End If
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3

End If

RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

Categories:

{_1} 1. White
{_2} 2. Black or African American
{_3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4} 4. Asian Indian
{_5} 5. Chinese
{_6} 6. Filipino
{_7} 7. Japanese
{_8} 8. Korean
{_9} 9. Vietnamese
{_10} 10. Other Asian
{_11} 11. Native Hawaiian
{_12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13} 13. Samoan
{_14} 14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15} 15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = {_3} Then

AMI NSPC3: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {_10} Then

ASI ASPC3: Text
Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC3: Text
Please name.
End If
If RACECEN3 = {15} Then

**OTRCSPC3: Text**
Please name.

End If

LabelTIMEA3
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA3 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If RACECEN1 = {2} Then
    racefill = {whites}
    racefill2 = {white}
Else
    racefill = {blacks}
    racefill2 = {black}
End If

**RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)**
Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to {response to racefill}

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

Categories:
{first_law} FIRST LAW
{second_law} SECOND LAW
{neither} NEITHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)**
Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)**
On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to discrimination?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RACDF2: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RACDF3: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RACDF4: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

Categories:
AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

Categories:
{for_racial_preference} For racial preference
{against_racial_preference} Against racial preference
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If AFIRM1 = {for_racial_preference} Then

AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{strongly_favors} Strongly Favor
{not_strongly} Not Strongly
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Elseif AFIRM1 = {against_racial_preference} Then

AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{oppose_strongly} Oppose strongly
{not_strongly} Not strongly
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

Categories:
{1} 1. Agree strongly
Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

1. rich
2. 2
3. 3
4. 4
5. 5
6. 6
7. poor

WALTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Blacks?

Categories:

1. rich
2. 2
3. 3
4. 4
5. 5
6. 6
7. poor

WALTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)

The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.
(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.'  A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.'  A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
{ _1_hardworking} 1 Hardworking
{ _2} 2
{ _3} 3
{ _4} 4
{ _5} 5
{ _6} 6
{ _7_lazy} 7 Lazy
don'tknow DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)
(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.'  A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.'  A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:
{ _1_hardworking} 1 Hardworking
{ _2} 2
{ _3} 3
{ _4} 4
{ _5} 5
{ _6} 6
{ _7_lazy} 7 Lazy
don'tknow DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)
Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.'  A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.'  A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
{ _1} 1 Unintelligent
{ _2} 2
INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)
(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

1 Unintelligent
2
3
4
5
6
7 Intelligent
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Whites?

Categories:

Very much in favor
Somewhat in favor
Neither in favor nor opposed
Somewhat opposed
Very much opposed
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)
What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or much opposed)?

Categories:

Very much in favor
Now I'm going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

Categories:
- **Very in favor**
- **Somewhat in favor**
- **Neither in favor nor opposed**
- **Somewhat opposed**
- **Very opposed**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**MARBLK: Categorical (Single)**

What about having a close relative marry a Black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
- **Very in favor**
- **Somewhat in favor**
- **Neither in favor nor opposed**
- **Somewhat opposed**
- **Very opposed**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**MARASI: Categorical (Single)**

An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
- **Very in favor**
- **Somewhat in favor**
- **Neither in favor nor opposed**
- **Somewhat opposed**
- **Very opposed**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**
MARHISP: Categorical (Single)
A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
\{very_in_favor\} Very in favor
\{somewhat_in_favor\} Somewhat in favor
\{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed\} Neither in favor nor opposed
\{somewhat_opposed\} Somewhat opposed
\{very_opposed\} Very opposed
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

RACWORK: Categorical (Single)
Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?

Categories:
\{all_white\} All white
\{mostly_white\} Mostly white
\{about_half_and_half\} About half and half
\{mostly_black\} Mostly black
\{all_black\} All black
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If

DISCRAFT: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

Categories:
\{very_likely\} Very likely
\{somewhat_likely\} Somewhat likely
\{not_very_likely\} Not very likely
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)
In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?

Categories:
\{_1\} 1 Not at all close
\{_2\} 2
\{_3\} 3
\{_4\} 4
5 Neither one feeling nor the other
6
7
8
9 Very Close
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)
And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?

Categories:
1 Not at all close
2
3
4
5 Neither one feeling nor the other
6
7
8
9 Very Close
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LETIN1: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

Categories:
1. Increased a lot
2. Increased a little
3. Remain the same as it is
4. Reduced a little, or
5. Reduced a lot?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)
Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

Categories:
{hard_work_most_important} Hard work most important
{hard_work_luck_equally_important} HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT
{lucky_or_help_from_other_people_most_important} Luck or help from other people most important
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIFE: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?
Categories:
{exciting} Exciting
{routine} Routine
{dull} Dull
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Marital = {married} Then

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)
Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy} Very happy
{pretty_happy} Pretty happy
{not_too_happy} Not too happy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ElseIf Marital<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)
Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy} Very happy
{pretty_happy} Pretty happy
{not_too_happy} Not too happy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

HAPPY: Categorical (Single)
Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy} Very happy
{pretty_happy} {response to happytxt2}
{not_too_happy} Not too happy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HEALTH: Categorical (Single)
Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?
Categories:
{excellent} Excellent
{good} Good
{fair} Fair
{poor} Poor
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDI DEL: Categorical (Single)
What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

Categories:
{none} NONE
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
{four} FOUR
{five} FIVE
{six} SIX
{seven or more} SEVEN OR MORE
{as many as you want} AS MANY AS YOU WANT
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHILDS: Categorical (Single)
How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:
{none} NONE
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
{four} FOUR
{five} FIVE
{six} SIX
{seven} SEVEN
{eight or more} EIGHT OR MORE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then

AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]
How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If
SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)
Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

Categories:
{for} For
{against} Against
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)
Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

Categories:
{easier} Easier
{more_difficult} More difficult
{stay_as_is_volunteered} STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)
{response to abtxt}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)
{response to abtxt}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is married and does not want any more children?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)
{response to abtxt}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.
If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)**
{(response to abtxt)}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)**
{(response to abtxt)}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ABSIINGLE: Categorical (Single)**
{(response to abtxt)}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ABANY: Categorical (Single)**
{(response to abtxt)}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.
If the woman wants it for any reason?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**LETDI E1: Categorical (Single)**

When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

has an incurable disease?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH
SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)
There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometime} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)
What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometime} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

XMARSEX.Label.Inserts["xmartxt"] = ""
What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner—is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)
What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex—do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

Categories:
{1} 1. Strongly agree
{2} 2. Agree
{3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{4} 4. Disagree
{5} 5. Strongly disagree
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PILLOK: Categorical (Single)
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
SPANKING: Categorical (Single)
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to
discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

Categories:
{strongly_agree}  Strongly agree
{agree}  Agree
{disagree}  Disagree
{strongly_disagree}  Strongly disagree
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

SOCREL: Categorical (Single)
Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the
following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{_1}  1. Almost every day
{_2}  2. Once or twice a week
{_3}  3. Several times a month
{_4}  4. About once a month
{_5}  5. Several times a year
{_6}  6. About once a year
{_7}  7. Never
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

SOCCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{_1}  1. Almost every day
{_2}  2. Once or twice a week
{_3}  3. Several times a month
{_4}  4. About once a month
{_5}  5. Several times a year
{_6}  6. About once a year
{_7}  7. Never
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?
READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never

SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Go to a bar or tavern?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never

TAX: Categorical (Single)
(Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?)

Categories:

Too high
About right
Too low
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

PRTPREF: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Page 102 of 245
If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

PRTYSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If

If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:
{strong} Strong
{not_very_strong} Not very strong
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)
Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:
{republican} Republican
{democrat} Democrat
{neither} NEITHER
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

VOTE08: Categorical (Single)
In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:
{voted} Voted
{did_not_vote} Did not vote
{ineligible} Ineligible
If \(VOTE08 = \{\text{voted}\}\) Then

**PRES08: Categorical (Single)**

Did you vote for Obama or McCain?

Categories:

- \{obama\} Obama
- \{mccain\} McCain
- \{other_candidateSpecify\} OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
- \{didn't_vote_for_president\} DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

If \(PRES08 = \{\text{other_candidateSpecify}\}\) Then

**PR08SPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If

End If

If \(VOTE08.\text{ContainsAny}(\{\text{did_not_vote}, \text{ineligible}\})\) Or \(PRES08 = \{\text{didn't_vote_for_president}\}\) Then

**IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)**

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:

- \{obama\} Obama
- \{mccain\} McCain
- \{other\} Other
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

End If

**POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)**

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:

- \{1\} 1. Extremely liberal
- \{2\} 2. Liberal
- \{3\} 3. Slightly liberal
- \{4\} 4. Moderate, middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative
don't know DON'T KNOW
refused REFUSED

**NEWS: Categorical (Single)**
How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

Categories:
every_day Every day
a_few_times_a_week A few times a week
once_a_week Once a week
less_than_once_a_week Less than once a week
never Never
don't know DON'T KNOW
refused REFUSED

**TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]**
On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

**RELIG: Categorical (Single)**
What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
protestant Protestant
catholic Catholic
jewish Jewish
none None
other_specify OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
don't know DON'T KNOW
refused REFUSED

If RELIG.ContainsAny({none}) Then
GoTo RELIG16
End If
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then
   RELGSPEC: Text
   SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:
End If
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify, refused}) Then
IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)

If you have entered 'Christian' or some other religion that you think may be a Christian denomination other than Eastern Orthodox Churches (e.g. Greek, Russian, Serbian, Armenian Orthodox), select Christian. If Eastern Orthodox or not Christian, select Eastern Orthodox/Not Christian. If 'Inter' or 'Non-Denominational', select Inter/Non-Denominational.

Categories:
{christian} Christian
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Eastern Orthodox/Non-Christian
{internondenominational} Inter/Non-Denominational
{dontknow} Don't Know
{refused} Refused

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then
GoTo LabelTMPDENOM
End If
If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then
GoTo LabelRELITEN
End If

CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} Don't Know
{refused} Refused

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then
GoTo LabelRELITEN
End If

PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} Don't Know
{refused} Refused
If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny(\{not\_sure\}) Then

**PROTSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny(\{protestant\}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM

Else

GoTo LabelJEW

End If

**TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

\{baptist\}  BAPTIST
\{methodist\}  METHODIST
\{lutheran\}  LUTHERAN
\{presbyterian\}  PRESBYTERIAN
\{episcopal\_church\}  EPISCOPAL CHURCH
\{other\_specify\}  OTHER (SPECIFY)
\{no\_denomination\_give\_n\_or\_nondenomination\_l\_church\}  NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
\{dontknow\}  DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}  REFUSED

DENOM.Categories = \{
 If TMPDENOM = \{baptist\} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    \{american\_baptist\_association,american\_baptist\_churches\_in\_the\_usa,national\_baptist\_convention\_of\_america,national\_baptist\_convention\_usa\_inc,southern\_baptist\_convention,other\_baptist\_churches,baptist\_don't\_know\_which\}
 End If
 If TMPDENOM = \{methodist\} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    \{african\_methodist\_episcopal\_church,african\_methodist\_episcopal\_zion\_church,united\_methodist\_church,other\_methodist\_churches,methodist\_don't\_know\_which\}
 End If
 If TMPDENOM = \{lutheran\} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    \{american\_lutheran\_church,lutheran\_church\_in\_america,lutheran\_church\_missouri\_synod,wisconsin\_evangelical\_lutheran\_synod,other\_lutheran\_churches,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_america,lutheran\_don't\_know\_which\}
 End If
 If TMPDENOM = \{presbyterian\} Then

**Page 107 of 245**
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
    DENOM = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM = {dontknow}
Else
    DENOM: Categorical (Single)
    What specific denomination is that, if any?
    (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
If DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches, other_methodist_churches, other_lutheran_churches, other_presbyterian_churches, presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america, other_specify}) Then
    If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
        OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
    Else
        OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
    End If
End If

OTHSPEC: Text
{othdemtxt}
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.
JEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
- {orthodox} Orthodox
- {conservative} Conservative
- {reform} Reform
- {none_of_these} None of these
- {other} OTHER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

JEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

LabelRELITEN

If RELIG = {jewish} Then
   RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
   RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other_specify} Then
   If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then
      GoTo LabelTMPDEN
   Else
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
   End If
   ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
   If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
   Else

LabelTMPDEN

   If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
   ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
   ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
   ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
   ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
   Else
      If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))
Then
    RELITEN.Label_INSERTS["relfill"] = IVQRELG.Response.Label
Else
    RELITEN.Label_INSERTS["relfill"] = protestant.Label
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End Function

RELITEN: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:

{strong} Strong
{not_very_strong} Not very strong
{somewhat_strong} SOMEWHAT STRONG
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

RELIG16: Categorical (Single)
In what religion were you raised?

Categories:

{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other} OTHER
(don't know) DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other}) Then

RG16SPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)
If you have entered 'Christian' or some other religion that you think may be a Christian denomination other than Eastern Orthodox Churches (e.g. Greek, Russian, Serbian, Armenian Orthodox), select Christian. If Eastern Orthodox or not Christian, select Eastern Orthodox/Not Christian. If 'Inter' or 'Non-Denominational', select Inter/Non-Denominational.

Categories:

{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodox} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT-CHRISTIAN
{hristian}
If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then
   GoTo TMPDEN16
End If

If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then
   GoTo LabelAttend
End If

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then
   GoTo LabelAttend
End If

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then
   PROTSPC2: Text
   SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:
End If

ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then
   GoTo TMPDEN16
Else
   GoTo TMPDEN16
End
**TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)**
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENomination)

Categories:
- `{baptist}` BAPTIST
- `{methodist}` METHODIST
- `{lutheran}` LUTHERAN
- `{presbyterian}` PRESBYTERIAN
- `{episcopal_church}` EPISCOPAL CHURCH
- `{other_specify}` OTHER (SPECIFY)
- `{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}` NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
- `{don'tknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

DENOM16.Categories = {}
If TMPDEN16 = `{baptist}` Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + `{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}`
End If
If TMPDEN16 = `{methodist}` Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + `{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}`
End If
If TMPDEN16 = `{lutheran}` Then
End If
If TMPDEN16 = `{presbyterian}` Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + `{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}`
End If
If TMPDEN16 = `{episcopal_church}` Then
End If
If TMPDEN16 = `{other_specify}` Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + `{other_specify}`
End If
If TMPDEN16 = `{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}` Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + `{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}`
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
DENOM16 = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
DENOM16 = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
DENOM16 = {dontknow}
Else
DENOM16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church_missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
If DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
Else
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class="INTVR">SPECIFY</span>"
End If

OTH16SPC: Text
{othdemtxt}

End If

LabelJEW2
If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

JEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If JEW16 = {other} Then

**JEW16SP:** Text

SPECIFY:

End If

End If

**ATTEND:** Categorical (Single)

How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

**Categories:**

- **NEVER**
- LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
- ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
- SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
- ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
- 2-3 TIMES A MONTH
- NEARLY EVERY WEEK
- EVERY WEEK
- SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

If NOT(MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And 
(POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})))) Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

**SPREL:** Categorical (Single)

What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**

- Protestant
- Catholic
- Jewish
- None
- OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

LabelSPRELSPC

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENomination OTHER THAN EASTERN ORThODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARmenIAN ORThODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DEnOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
\{christian\} CHRISTIAN
\{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian\} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
\{internondenominational\} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GoTo POSTLIFE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If CHRSTCH3 &lt;&gt; {yes} Then</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GoTo POSTLIFE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?
If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
End If

LabelTMPSPDEN
If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW

End If

TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenomination a l_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

LabelSPDEN
If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}

End If
If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}

End If
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran.synod,other_lutheran.churches,evangelical_lutheran.church.of.america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {presbyterian.church.in.the.united.states,united_presbyterian.church.in.the.united.states_of_ame,other_presbyterian.churches,presbyterian.church.usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal.church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal.church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational.church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational.church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal.church} Then
    SPDEN = {episcopal.church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational.church} Then
    SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational.church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
    SPDEN = {refused}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
    SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else
    SPDEN: Categorical (Single)
    What specific denomination is that, if any?
    (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national.baptist_convention_usa.inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern.baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other.baptist.churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don’t know which
{african.methodist.episcopal.church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african.methodist.episcopal.zion.church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
copal_zion_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church___missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{otherSpecify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENomination GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,otherSpecify}) Then
If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
spothfill = {_1}
Else
spothfill = {_2}
End If

SPOTHER: Text
{response to spothfill}
LabelSPJEW

If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then

SPJEW: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

SPJEWSP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If
End If

POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{undecided} UNDECIDED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRAY: Categorical (Single)

About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:

{several_times_a_day} SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day} ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{once_a_week} ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_week} LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never} NEVER
BIBLE: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible?
READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{1} 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{2} 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{3} 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:
{1} 1. Certainly true
{2} 2. Probably true
{3} 3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
{4} 4. Probably false
{5} 5. Certainly false
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

GOD: Categorical (Single)
Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:
{1} 1. I don't believe in God
{2} 2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
{3} 3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
{4} 4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
{5} 5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
{6} 6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
REBORN: Categorical (Single)
Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:
{very_religious} Very religious
{moderately_religious} Moderately religious
{slightly_religious} Slightly religious
{not_religious_at_all} Not religious at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:
{very_spiritual} Very spiritual
{moderately_spiritual} Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual} Slightly spiritual
{not_spiritual_at_all} Not spiritual at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)
How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:
{never} Never
{less_than_once_a_year} Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year} About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year} Several times a year
{about_once_a_month} About once a month
{2_to_3_times_a_month} 2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week} Nearly every week
{every_week} Every week
{once_a_day} Once a day
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEA5 = Now()
Else
TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

BORN: Categorical (Single)
Were you born in this country?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Or FAMILY16.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then
PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)
Were both your parents born in this country?

(If the respondent is uncertain of parent, use same persons as specified in earlier: {famfill}).

Categories:
{both_born_in_us} BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no} MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes} MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk} MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk} MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes} MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
GRANI: Categorical (Single)
Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If GRANI = {no} Then

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)
How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
{four} FOUR
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If BORN <> {yes} Then

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:
{1} A U.S. Citizen, or
{2} Not a U.S. Citizen?
{3} A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{4} BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({2,refused,dontknow}) Then

FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Are you...
Categories:
  {1} Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
  {2} Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
  {3} Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
  {4} NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
  {don't know} DON'T KNOW
  {refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

**RGRADE: Categorical (Single)**
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
  {no_formal_school} No formal school
  {1st_grade} 1st grade
  {2nd_grade} 2nd grade
  {3rd_grade} 3rd grade
  {4th_grade} 4th grade
  {5th_grade} 5th grade
  {6th_grade} 6th grade
  {7th_grade} 7th grade
  {8th_grade} 8th grade
  {9th_grade} 9th grade
  {10th_grade} 10th grade
  {11th_grade} 11th grade
  {12th_grade} 12th grade
  {don't know} DON'T KNOW
  {refused} REFUSED

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,don't know}) Then

**RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**
Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
  {yes} Yes
  {no} No
  {don't know} DON'T KNOW
  {refused} REFUSED

**RCOL: Categorical (Single)**
Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
  {yes} Yes
  {no} No
  {don't know} DON'T KNOW
If RCOL = {yes} Then

**RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**  
How many years did you complete?

Categories:
- `{_1_year}` 1 year
- `{_2_years}` 2 years
- `{_3_years}` 3 years
- `{_4_years}` 4 years
- `{_5_years}` 5 years
- `{_6_years}` 6 years
- `{_7_years}` 7 years
- `{_8_or_more_years}` 8 or more years
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**  
Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:
- `{yes}` Yes
- `{no}` No
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)**  
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE Earned

Categories:
- `{associatejunior_college}` Associate/Junior College
- `{bachelor_s}` Bachelor's
- `{graduate}` Graduate
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

End If

End If

LabelSPGRADE

If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And  
(POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,poss1q})) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,poss1q})) Then

**SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)**  
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.
Categories:

{no_formal_school}  No formal school
{1st_grade}  1st grade
{2nd_grade}  2nd grade
{3rd_grade}  3rd grade
{4th_grade}  4th grade
{5th_grade}  5th grade
{6th_grade}  6th grade
{7th_grade}  7th grade
{8th_grade}  8th grade
{9th_grade}  9th grade
{10th_grade}  10th grade
{11th_grade}  11th grade
{12th_grade}  12th grade
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade, _10th_grade, _11th_grade, _12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

SPCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

Categories:

{1_year}  1 year
{2_years}  2 years
{3_years}  3 years
{4_years}  4 years
{5_years}  5 years
{6_years}  6 years
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor's} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If
End If
End If

RANK: Categorical (Single)
In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Where would you put yourself on this scale?

Categories:
{01} 01. Top
{02} 02.
{03} 03.
{04} 04.
{05} 05.
{06} 06.
{07} 07.
{08} 08.
{09} 09.
{10} 10. Bottom
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
SI NGCHK: Categorical (Single)
{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:
{yes_one_person_household} YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
{no_more_than_one_person} NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
{not_sure} NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then
    GoTo EARNRS
End If

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)
Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then
    UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]
    How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

    NUMBER OF PERSONS:
End If

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]
(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...)
How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2011 -- from any job or employment?
NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2011 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:
{a} A. UNDER $1,000
{b} B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c} C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d} D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e} E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f} F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g} G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h} H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i} I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j} J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k} K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l} L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m} M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n} N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o} O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p} P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q} Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r} R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s} S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t} T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u} U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v} V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w} W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x} X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y} Y. $150,000 or over
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
RINCOME06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
RINCOME06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then

RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)
Did you earn any income from {job} in 2011?

Categories:
If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then

RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2011 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:
{a} A. UNDER $1,000
{b} B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c} C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d} D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e} E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f} F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g} G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h} H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i} I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j} J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k} K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l} L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m} M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n} N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o} O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p} P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q} Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r} R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s} S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t} T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u} U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v} V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w} W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x} X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y} Y. $150,000 or over
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

INCOME16: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:
{far_below_average} far below average
{below_average} below average
{average} average
{above_average} above average
{far_above_average} far above average

Page 132 of 245
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)**
(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

**Categories:**
{own_or_is_buying} Own or is buying
{pays_rent} Pays rent
{otherSpecify} Other (SPECIFY)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {otherSpecify} Then

**OWNSPEC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If
End If

LabelDOB

**Begin Page - DOB**

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

**BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]**
MONTH:

**BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]**
DAY:

**BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993]**
YEAR:

**End Page - DOB**

If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
AgeCalc = curyr - brthyr
Else
AgeCalc = curyr - brthyr - 1
End If
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
    If currmo > brthmo Then
        AgeCalc = curryr - brthy
    Else
        AgeCalc = curryr - brthy - 1
    End If
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthy
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthy
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelPanelHEF
If PANEL = 1 Then

NAME_: Text
Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let's start with the person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED. IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON A').

NAME:

RROWA: Categorical (Single)
IS {response to NAME_} THE RESPONDENT?

Categories:
{YES}     YES
{NO}      NO

If RROWA = {yes} Then
    NAME_2A.Label.Insets["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label
Else
    NAME_2A.Label.Insets["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt2.Label
End If

NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)
{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

Categories:
{YES}     YES
{NO}      NO
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label
Else
    NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label
End If
If NAME_2A = {YES} Then
    NAME_2: Text
    What is {person}'s spouse's or unmarried partner's name?
    IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').
Else
    NAME_2 = "NONE"
End If

HEF5C: Categorical (Single)
Now, who else lives here?

Categories:
{no_one}       NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names}   ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}      DON'T KNOW
{refused}       REFUSED

LabelNameGrid
If HEF5C = {enter_names} Or HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
    NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}
Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator
Categories:
{A}            ROW A:
{B}            ROW B:
{C}            ROW C:
{D}            ROW D:
{E}            ROW E:
{F}            ROW F:
{G}            ROW G:
{H}            ROW H:
{i}            ROW I:
{j}            ROW J:
{k}            ROW K:
{l}            ROW L:
{m}            ROW M:
For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_: Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If
skipped = ""
If NameGrid[{C}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "C"
ElseIf NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "D"
ElseIf NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "E"
ElseIf NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "F"
ElseIf NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "G"
ElseIf NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "H"
ElseIf NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "I"
End If
If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then
NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"

End If
If NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} Then
If hef5dasked <> 1 Then
HEF5D: Categorical (Single)
Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who
usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a
hospital, and so on?

Categories:
{no_one} NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
hef5dasked = 1
End If

End If
End If

HEF6: Categorical (Single)
Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

Categories:
{no_one} NO VISITORS
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HEF6 = {enter_names} Then
NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}
End If

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator
Categories:
(A) ROW A:
(B) ROW B:
(C) ROW C:
(D) ROW D:
(E) ROW E:
(F) ROW F:
(G) ROW G:
(H) ROW H:
(I) ROW I:
(J) ROW J:
(K) ROW K:
(L) ROW L:
(M) ROW M:
(N) ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_ : Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If
RESPNUM.Categories = {}
If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D <> {enter_names} Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{B}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{F}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{G}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{H}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{I}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{J}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{L}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{M}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{N}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
End If
RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)
CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

Categories:
{A} A {name}
{B} B {name}
{C} C {name}
{D} D {name}
{E} E {name}
{F} F {name}
{G} G {name}
{H} H {name}
{l} I {name}
{J} J {name}
{k} K {name}
{l} L {name}
{M} M {name}
{n} N {name}

For each iteration of HEF7...

relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hlder"] = relhhhdr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2, _3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, dontknow, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow, refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

### Categories:

1. HOUSEHOLDER
2. SPOUSE
3. PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
4. CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
5. NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
6. ADOPTED CHILD
7. STEPCHILD
8. GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
9. SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
10. PARENT
11. PARENT-IN-LAW
12. GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
13. UNCLE OR AUNT
14. NIECE OR NEPHEW
15. COUSIN
16. BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
17. SIBLING-IN-LAW
18. OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
19. ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
20. FRIEND
21. CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
22. OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
   RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
   RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
   RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
   RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
   RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
   RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
   RELHH_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
   RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
   RELHH_.Categories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
   RELHH_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
   RELHH_ = {_1}
Else
   RELHH : Categorical (Single)
   What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:
{_1} HOUSEHOLDER
{_2} SPOUSE
{_3} PARTNER/FIANCÉE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5} NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6} ADOPTED CHILD
{_7} STEPCHELD
{_8} GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9} SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10} PARENT
{_11} PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12} GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13} UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14} NIECE OR NEPHEW
{_15} COUSIN
{_16} BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17} SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18} OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19} ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
Else
End If
Next
If NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
GoTo LabelHEF9
End If
HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories

LabelNextSPRel
HEF8: Iterator
Categories:
{A} A
{B} B
{C} C
{D} D
{E} E
{F} F
{G} G
{H} H
For each iteration of HEF8...

If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2, _3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused}
End If

spousetxt2.Label Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label Inserts["spouse"] = persontxt1.Label

RELSP : Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>_0</td>
<td>NO SPOUSE/PARTNER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_1</td>
<td>SELF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_2</td>
<td>SPOUSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_3</td>
<td>PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_4</td>
<td>CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_5</td>
<td>NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_6</td>
<td>ADOPTED CHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_7</td>
<td>STEPCHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_8</td>
<td>GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_9</td>
<td>SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_10</td>
<td>PARENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_11</td>
<td>PARENT-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_12</td>
<td>GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_13</td>
<td>UNCLE OR AUNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_14</td>
<td>NEICE OR NEPHEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_15</td>
<td>COUSIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_16</td>
<td>BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_17</td>
<td>SIBLING-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_18</td>
<td>OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_19</td>
<td>ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_20</td>
<td>FRIEND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If QuestionName = "B" Then
RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
RELSP_.Categories = {_2, 3}
Else
RELSP_.Categories = 
{4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22}
RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RELSP_.Categories.Filter = 
{4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, don't know, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
personxml2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = personxml1.Label
Else
RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = personxml2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
RELSP_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then

RELSP_ : Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:
{0} NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{1} SELF
{2} SPOUSE
{3} PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{4} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{5} NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{6} ADOPTED CHILD
{7} STEPCHELD
{8} GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{9} SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{10} PARENT
{11} PARENT-IN-LAW
{12} GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{13} UNCLE OR AUNT
{14} NEICE OR NEPHEW
{15} COUSIN
{16} BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{17} SIBLING-IN-LAW
{18} OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{19} ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts("spouse") = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts("person") = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts("spouse") = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts("spouse") = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts("person") = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts("person") = persontxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_ = {_2}
Else
    RELSP_ = Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:
{_0} NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1} SELF
{_2} SPOUSE
{_3} PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5} NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6} ADOPTED CHILD
{_7} STEPCHILD
{_8} GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9} SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10} PARENT
{_11} PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12} GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13} UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14} NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15} COUSIN
{_16} BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17} SIBLING-IN-LAW
OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
FRIEND
CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {2,3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,dontknow,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,refused}
End If

spousetxt2.LabelInserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.LabelInserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.LabelInserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.LabelInserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.LabelInserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.LabelInserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
    If QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELSP_ = {1}
    ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELSP_ = {1}
Else
    End If
End If
Next

If RESPNUM = {A} Then
    HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
Else
    HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
End If

GoTo LabelAGE

HEF9: Iterator
Categories:
{A} A
{B} B
{C} C
{D} D
{E} E
{F} F
For each iteration of HEF9...

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
SEX_ = SEX
Else
SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If

SEX_ : Categorical (Single)
CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?

Categories:
{MALE} MALE
{FEMALE} FEMALE
{don’tknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
SEX_ = SEX
Else
SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If

If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
If AGECALC < 18 Then
AGE_ = 999
Else
AGE_ = AGECALC
End If
Else
AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
hisher = {his}
heshe = {he}
ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
hisher = {her}
heshe = {she}
Else
hisher = {none}
heshe = {none}
End If

AGE_ : Long [0 .. 112, 999]
How old was {person} on {response to \hisher} last birthday?

AGE:
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    SEX_ = SEX
Else
    SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
    If AGECALC < 18 Then
        AGE_ = 999
    Else
        AGE_ = AGECALC
    End If
Else
    AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
        hisher = {his}
        heshe = {he}
    ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
        hisher = {her}
        heshe = {she}
    Else
        hisher = {none}
        heshe = {none}
    End If
    If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
        AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
    End If
Else
    If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
        MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    End If
End If

MSTAT_ : Categorical (Single)
Is {person} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has {response to \heshe} never been married?

Categories:
{MARRIED} MARRIED
{WIDOWED} WIDOWED
{DIVORCED} DIVORCED
{SEPARATED} SEPARATED
{never_married} NEVER MARRIED
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    SEX_ = SEX
Else
    SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
    If AGECALC < 18 Then
        AGE_ = 999
    Else
        AGE_ = AGECALC
    End If
Else
    AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If SEX_ = {MALE} Then

  hisher = {his}
  heshe = {he}
ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then

  hisher = {her}
  heshe = {she}
Else

  hisher = {none}
  heshe = {none}
End If
If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then

  AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
End If
If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then

  MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
End If
Next
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or
Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then

AWAY: Categorical (Single)
Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

FI INFO: ‘STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE’ MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE
PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

Categories:

{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If AWAY = {yes} Then

  WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories
If RROWA = {no} Then

  WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
End If
WHO.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
WHO.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{N}].Label INSERTS["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM
WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)
Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Categories:
{A} A {name}
{B} B {name}
{C} C {name}
{D} D {name}
{E} E {name}
{F} F {name}
{G} G {name}
{H} H {name}
{l} I {name}
{j} J {name}
{k} K {name}
{l} L {name}
{m} M {name}
{n} N {name}
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HEF14.Categories = WHO

HEF14: Iterator
Categories:
{A} (name)
{B} (name)
{C} (name)
{D} (name)
{E} (name)
{F} (name)
{G} (name)
{H} (name)
{l} (name)
{j} (name)
{k} (name)
{l} (name)
{m} (name)
{n} (name)

For each iteration of HEF14...

WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
heshe = {he}
Elseif HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
heshe = {she}
Else
heshe = {none}
End If

WHERE: Categorical (Single)
Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to heshe} traveling; is {response to heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

**Categories:**
- {other_hu} IN OTHER HU
- {TRAVELING} TRAVELING
- {INSTITUTION} INSTITUTION
- {other} OTHER/DK
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

```sql
WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    heshe = {he}
ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    heshe = {she}
Else
    heshe = {none}
End If
Next
End If
```

**HHRACE: Categorical (Single)**
CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

**Categories:**
- {WHITE} WHITE
- {BLACK} BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN
- {AMERIND} AMERICAN INDIAN
- {ASIAN} ASIATIC, ORIENTAL
- {OTHER} OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

```sql
End If
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If PANEL=2 Then
```

**OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)**
Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**OTHLANG2: Text**
LANGUAGE 2:
If OTHLANG = {yes} Then

Begin Page - OthLangPage

What other language(s) do you speak?

ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

OTHLANG1: Text
LANGUAGE 1:

OTHLANG2: Text
LANGUAGE 2:

End Page - OthLangPage

If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)
Which language do you speak more fluently?

Categories:
{_1} {response to OTHLANG1}
{_2} {response to OTHLANG2}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Elseif Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
BETRLANG = {_1}
Elseif Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
BETRLANG = {_2}
End If

If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then
If BETRLANG = {_1} Then
SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1
Else
SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2
End If

SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)
How well do you speak that language {{BETRLANG}}?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

Categories:
{very_well} Very well
{well} Well
PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Is the respondent a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence – or does the respondent live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barracks, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

If unsure, code "other" and fully describe situation.

Other examples of institutions/group quarters include prisons and jails, fraternities and sororities, regular motels and hotels, group homes, monasteries, residential drug treatment centers, and mental hospitals.

It doesn’t matter where the respondent is actually interviewed, but whether he/she resides in a household at the time of the reinterview. Thus, they could be interviewed in a hotel while traveling or in a hospital during a short-term stay while living in a household and they will be coded as “living in household.”

Categories:

- {hh} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
- {inst} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
- {homeless} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
- {other} OTHER
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then

PLTYPESP: Text

(SPECIFY)

End If
End If
If BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2 Then
If BALLOT=1 Then
Else
End If

WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)

IVQ: Did r attempt any of these questions?
CHECK "YES" IF ONE OR MORE OF THE WORDS WERE ATTEMPTED

Categories:
{yes}       YES
{no}        NO

End If

LabelSAQ1
ETIMEA=SetTime(ETIMEA)
ETIMEA_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeA=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA_d,etimeA,etimeA_d)

LabelSectionH
BTIMEH=SetTime(BTIMEH)
BTIMEH_d=Now()
LASTSECT="H"
If (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And ((Ballot="2" And VERXY="Y") Or Ballot="3")) Or ____
   (SAMPTYPE="2010" And Ballot=2) Or ____
   (SAMPTYPE="2008" And VERXY="Y") Then

INTI NTL: Categorical (Single)
There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to
read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you
are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

   International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not
   at all interested?

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTFARM: Categorical (Single)
   Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all
   interested?)

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)
   Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)
Categories:

\{1\} Very interested
\{2\} Moderately interested
\{3\} Not at all interested
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**INTSCI: Categorical (Single)**
Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

\{1\} Very interested
\{2\} Moderately interested
\{3\} Not at all interested
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**INTECON: Categorical (Single)**
Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

\{1\} Very interested
\{2\} Moderately interested
\{3\} Not at all interested
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**INTTECH: Categorical (Single)**
Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

\{1\} Very interested
\{2\} Moderately interested
\{3\} Not at all interested
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**INTMED: Categorical (Single)**
Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

\{1\} Very interested
\{2\} Moderately interested
\{3\} Not at all interested
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)**
Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTENVI R: Categorical (Single)
Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTMIL: Categorical (Single)
Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TIMEH1=SetTime(TIMEH1)

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:
{pap} 1. Newspapers
{mag} 2. Magazines
{web} 3. The Internet
{bk} 4. Books/Other printed material
{tv} 5. TV
{rad} 6. Radio
{gov} 7. Government agencies
{fam} 8. Family
{frnds} 9. Friends/Colleagues
{other} 10. Other
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
If NEWSFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

NEWSOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If

SCI FROM: Categorical (Single)
We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:
{pap} 1. Newspapers
{mag} 2. Magazines
{web} 3. The Internet
{bk} 4. Books/Other printed material
{tv} 5. TV
{rad} 6. Radio
{gov} 7. Government agencies
{fam} 8. Family
{frnds} 9. Friends/Colleagues
{other} 10. Other
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCIOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If

SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)
If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:
{pap} 1. Newspapers
{mag} 2. Magazines
{web} 3. The Internet
{bk} 4. Books/Other printed material
If SEEKSCI.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SEEKOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If
If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({pap}) Then

SCI NEWS1: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from newspapers. Would that be printed newspapers or online newspapers?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

Categories:
{pap} Printed newspapers
{intpap} Online newspapers
{other} OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS1.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCI NEWS1OS: Text
SPECIFY

End If
ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({mag}) Then

SCI NEWS2: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from magazines. Would that be printed magazines or online magazines?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

Categories:
{mag} Printed magazines
{intmag} Online magazines
{other} OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

Page 158 of 245
If SCINEWS2.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS2OS: Text
SPECIFY

End If
ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({web}) Then

SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from the Internet. What is the place where you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information -- online newspapers, online magazines, or some other place on the Internet?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS," PROBE ONCE: Which site are you most likely to go to on the internet for science and technology information?

Categories:
{intpap} Online newspapers
{intmag} Online magazines
{other} Some other place on the Internet
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS3.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS3OS: Text
Please specify where.

End If
End If

TIMEH2=SetTime(TIMEH2)

VI SART: Long [0 .. 95]
Now, I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

An art museum. How many times did you visit an art museum during the last year?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

VI SNHIST: Long [0 .. 95]
A natural history museum. (How many times did you visit a natural history museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

**VI SZOO: Long [0 .. 95]**  
A zoo or aquarium. (How many times did you visit a zoo or aquarium during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

**VI SSCI: Long [0 .. 95]**  
A science or technology museum. (How many times did you visit a science or technology museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS. MAXIMUM NUMBER IS 95.

TIMES:

**VI SLIB: Long [0 .. 99]**  
A public library. (How many times did you visit a public library during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

```
TIMEH3=SetTime(TIMEH3)
If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

**SCI ENTDA: Categorical (Single)**

Now I’d like you to consider the following situations.

If you had a daughter, how would you feel if she wanted to be a scientist—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{happy}</td>
<td>Happy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{notcare}</td>
<td>Not care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{unhappy}</td>
<td>Unhappy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCI ENTSN: Categorical (Single)**

If you had a son, how would you feel if he wanted to be a scientist—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{happy}</td>
<td>Happy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{notcare}</td>
<td>Not care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{unhappy}</td>
<td>Unhappy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SCIDENTR: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever considered working in a science-related career?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SCIDENTDO: Categorical (Single)**
Next, I’d like to ask how you rate your knowledge of what scientists do day-to-day in their jobs. Would you say your knowledge of what scientists do day-to-day on their jobs is Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor?

Categories:
- {excellent} 1. Excellent
- {good} 2. Good
- {fair} 3. Fair
- {poor} 4. Poor
- {vpoor} 5. Very Poor
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SCIENTAL: Categorical (Single)**
Now I’d like to read you some statements about scientists. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree. Okay?

A scientist usually works alone.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
- {1} Strongly agree
- {2} Agree
- {3} Disagree
- {4} Strongly disagree
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SCIDENTDN: Categorical (Single)**
Scientific work is dangerous.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
- {1} Strongly agree
- {2} Agree
- {3} Disagree
- {4} Strongly disagree
SCIENTGO: Categorical (Single)
Scientific researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

SCIENTFU: Categorical (Single)
Scientists don’t get as much fun out of life as other people do.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

SCIENTHE: Categorical (Single)
Scientists are helping to solve challenging problems.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

SCIENTOD: Categorical (Single)
Scientists are apt to be odd and peculiar people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
SCIENTBE: Categorical (Single)
Most scientists want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

SCIENTRE: Categorical (Single)
Scientists are not likely to be very religious people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

SCIENTWK: Categorical (Single)
Scientists have few other interests but their work.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

SCIENTMO: Categorical (Single)
Scientists earn less than other people with equally demanding jobs.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
SCIENTBR: Categorical (Single)
A job as a scientist would be boring.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{:1} Strongly agree
{:2} Agree
{:3} Disagree
{:4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
TIMEH4=SetTime(TIMEH4)
If SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

ENGDA: Categorical (Single)
Now I’d like you to consider the following situations.

If you had a daughter, how would you feel if she wanted to be an engineer—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:
{:happy} Happy
{:notcare} Not care
{:unhappy} Unhappy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGSON: Categorical (Single)
If you had a son, how would you feel if he wanted to be an engineer—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:
{:happy} Happy
{:notcare} Not care
{:unhappy} Unhappy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGRESP: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever considered working in an engineering-related career?

Categories:
{:yes} Yes
{:no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Page 164 of 245
ENGDO: Categorical (Single)
Next, I’d like to ask how you rate your knowledge of what engineers do day-to-day in their jobs. Would you say your knowledge of what engineers do day-to-day on their jobs is Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor?

Categories:
{excellent} 1. Excellent
{good} 2. Good
{fair} 3. Fair
{poor} 4. Poor
{vpoor} 5. Very Poor
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGLONE: Categorical (Single)
Now I’d like to read you some statements about engineers. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree. Okay?

An engineer usually works alone.
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{-1} Strongly agree
{-2} Agree
{-3} Disagree
{-4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGDGR: Categorical (Single)
Engineering work is dangerous.
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{-1} Strongly agree
{-2} Agree
{-3} Disagree
{-4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGGOOD: Categorical (Single)
Engineering researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{-1} Strongly agree
Engineers don’t get as much fun out of life as other people do.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Engineers are helping to solve challenging problems.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Engineers are apt to be odd and peculiar people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Most engineers want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
ENGREL: Categorical (Single)
Engineers are not likely to be very religious people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGINT: Categorical (Single)
Engineers have few other interests but their work.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGEARN: Categorical (Single)
Engineers earn less than other people with equally demanding jobs.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGBRNG: Categorical (Single)
A job as an engineer would be boring.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

SOCSCI: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card H3. How scientific are each of the following fields? If you have not heard of a particular field, just say you haven’t heard of it.

Sociology. Is sociology very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

Categories:
{h3_1} 1. Very scientific
{h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3} 3. Not too scientific
{h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PHYSCSCI: Categorical (Single)
Physics. (Is physics...)

Categories:
{h3_1} 1. Very scientific
{h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3} 3. Not too scientific
{h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HISTSCI: Categorical (Single)
History. (Is history...)

Categories:
{h3_1} 1. Very scientific
{h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3} 3. Not too scientific
{h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)
Accounting. (Is accounting...)

End If
TIMEH5=SetTime(TIMEH5)
### Categories: BIOSCI: Categorical (Single)
Biology. (Is biology...)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Very scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Pretty scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Not too scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Not scientific at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Categories: ECONSCI: Categorical (Single)
Economics. (Is economics...)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Very scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Pretty scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Not too scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Not scientific at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Categories: MEDSCI: Categorical (Single)
Medicine. (Is medicine...)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Very scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Pretty scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Not too scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Not scientific at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Categories: ENGNRSCI: Categorical (Single)
Engineering. (Is engineering...)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Very scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Pretty scientific</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FARMING: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card H3. How scientific is each of the following work activities?

Farming. Is farming very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

Categories:
- Very scientific
- Pretty scientific
- Not too scientific
- Not scientific at all
- HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

JOURNALISM: Categorical (Single)
Journalism. (Is journalism...?)

Categories:
- Very scientific
- Pretty scientific
- Not too scientific
- Not scientific at all
- HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

ACCOUNTING: Categorical (Single)
Accounting. (Is accounting...?)

Categories:
- Very scientific
- Pretty scientific
- Not too scientific
- Not scientific at all
- HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

FIREFIGHTING: Categorical (Single)
Firefighting. (Is firefighting...?)

Categories:
MARRCOUN: Categorical (Single)
Marriage counseling. (Is marriage counseling...?)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MEDTREAT: Categorical (Single)
Medical treatment. (Is medical treatment...?)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ARCHITCT: Categorical (Single)
Architecture. (Is architecture...?)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LAWENFRC: Categorical (Single)
Law Enforcement. (Is law enforcement...?)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

**ENGNRING: Categorical (Single)**

Engineering. (Is engineering...?)

Categories:

1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

**SLSMNSHP: Categorical (Single)**

Salesmanship. (Is salesmanship...?)

Categories:

1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

**CMPRGMNG: Categorical (Single)**

Computer programming. (Is computer programming...?)

Categories:

1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

**FINLCOUN: Categorical (Single)**

Financial counseling. (Is financial counseling...?)

Categories:

1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED
NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)
I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

\{_1\_strongly\_agree\} Strongly agree
\{_2\_agree\} Agree
\{_3\_disagree\} Disagree
\{_4\_strongly\_disagree\} Strongly disagree
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)
Science makes our way of life change too fast.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

\{_1\_strongly\_agree\} Strongly agree
\{_2\_agree\} Agree
\{_3\_disagree\} Disagree
\{_4\_strongly\_disagree\} Strongly disagree
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)
Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

\{_1\_strongly\_agree\} Strongly agree
\{_2\_agree\} Agree
\{_3\_disagree\} Disagree
\{_4\_strongly\_disagree\} Strongly disagree
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

ASTROLGY: Categorical (Single)
Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

Categories:

\{yes\} Yes
ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

Categories:
- {very_scientific} Very scientific
- {sort_of_scientific} Sort of scientific
- {not_at_all_scientific} Not at all scientific
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)
Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

Categories:
- {benefits_greater} Benefits greater
- {about_equal_if_volunteered} ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
- {harmful_results_greater} Harmful results greater
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SCIBNFTS = {benefits_greater} Then

BALPOS: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:
- {strongly_in_favor} Strongly in favor
- {slightly_in_favor} Slightly in favor
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

If SCIBNFTS = {harmful_results_greater} Then

BALNEG: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:
- {strongly_in_favor} Strongly in favor
- {slightly_in_favor} Slightly in favor
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)
Now, for a slightly different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. First, some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

Categories:
- {clear_understanding} Clear understanding
- {general_sense} General sense
- {little_understanding} Little understanding
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SCISTUDY.ContainsAny({little_understanding,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo EXPDESGN
End If

SCITEXT: Text
In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)
You just said {response to SCITEXT}.
Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then

SCIADD2: Text
ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If

EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)
Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with
high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

**Categories:**
- `{all_1000_get_the_drug}` All 1000 get the drug
- `{_500_get_the_drug_500_don_t}` 500 get the drug, 500 don't
- `{donknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

If Not EXPDESIGN.ContainsAny({donknow, refused}) Then

**EXPTEXT:** Text
Why is it better to test the drug this way?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

**EXPADD1:** Categorical (Single)
You just said {response to EXPTEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

**Categories:**
- `{yes}` Yes
- `{no}` No
- `{donknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

**EXPADD2:** Text
ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If
End If

**ODDS1:** Categorical (Single)
Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

**Categories:**
- `{yes}` Yes
- `{no}` No
- `{donknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED
ODDS2: Categorical (Single)
Does this mean that each of the couple’s children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)
Now, I would like to ask you a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each statement that I read, please tell me if it is true or false. If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)
All radioactivity is man-made. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single)
It is the father's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LASERS: Categorical (Single)
Lasers work by focusing sound waves. (Is that true or false?)

**FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'**

**Categories:**
- **{tru}**: True
- **{fals}**: False
- **{dontknow}**: DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**: REFUSED

**ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)**
Electrons are smaller than atoms. (Is that true or false?)

**FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'**

**Categories:**
- **{tru}**: True
- **{fals}**: False
- **{dontknow}**: DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**: REFUSED

**VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)**
Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. (Is that true or false?)

**FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'**

**Categories:**
- **{tru}**: True
- **{fals}**: False
- **{dontknow}**: DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**: REFUSED

If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

**BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)**
The universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

**FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'**

**Categories:**
- **{tru}**: True
- **{fals}**: False
- **{dontknow}**: DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**: REFUSED

Elseif SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

**BIGBANG1: Categorical (Single)**
According to astronomers, the universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

**FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'**

**Categories:**
- **{tru}**: True
- **{fals}**: False
- **{dontknow}**: DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**: REFUSED
Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

CONDRI FT: Categorical (Single)
The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)
Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Elseif SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

EVOLVED1: Categorical (Single)
According to the theory of evolution, human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)
Now, we have another kind of question. Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{earth_around_sun} Earth around sun
{sun_around_earth} Sun around earth
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EARTHSUN = {earth_around_sun} Then

SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)
How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{one_day} One day
{one_month} One month
{one_year} One year
{other_time_period_if_volunteered} OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
TIMEH10=SetTime(TIMEH10)

INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)
Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest degree you have earned?

Categories:
{1} Associate’s
{2} Bachelor’s
{3} Master’s
{4} MBA
{5} Law
If COLDEG1 = {8} Then

    COLDEGSP: Text
    SPECIFY

End If

MAJORCOL: Text
In what field was that degree?

FIELD:

End If

COLSCI: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

    COLSCI NM: Long [1 .. 99]
    How many college-level science courses have you taken?
    NUMBER:

End If

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade, 10th_grade, 11th_grade, 12th_grade}) Or RDIPPLMA = {yes} Then

    HSMATH: Categorical (Single)
    Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

    FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

    PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

Categories:
{0} NO MATH IN HS; DIDN’T GO TO HS
If HSMATH = {10} Then

HSMATHSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

HSBIO: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
CLMTKNOW: Categorical (Single)
Next I would like to ask you some questions about the issue of global warming or climate change.

How much do you feel you understand about this issue—would you say a great deal, a moderate amount, only a little, or nothing at all?

Categories:
- {greatdl} A great deal
- {modamt} A moderate amount
- {onlylitl} Only a little
- {nothatall} Nothing at all
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

CLMTCHNG: Categorical (Single)
Which of the three statements do you personally believe?

Categories:
- {m1_1} 1. Climate change is happening now, caused mainly by human activities
- {m1_2} 2. Climate change is happening now, but is caused mainly by natural forces, or
- {m1_3} 3. Climate change is not happening now?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

VALORIG: Categorical (Single)
Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.
Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} likes to do things in {response to gendfill3} own original way.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VALRICH: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to be rich. {response to gendfill1a} wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VALEQL: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. {response to gendfill1a} believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VALABLE: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)
It’s important to {response to gendfill2} to show {response to gendfill3} abilities. {response to gendfill1a} wants people to admire what {response to gendfill1} does.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**VALSAFE: Categorical (Single)**
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to live in secure surroundings. {response to gendfill1a} avoids anything that might endanger {response to gendfill3} safety.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**VALDIFF: Categorical (Single)**
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. {response to gendfill1a} thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**VALRULE: Categorical (Single)**
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} believes that people should do what they're told. {response to gendfill1a} thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.
Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VALLIST: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to listen to people who are different from {response to gendfill2}. Even when {response to gendfill1} disagrees with them, {response to gendfill1} still wants to understand them.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VALMOD: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to be humble and modest. {response to gendfill1a} tries not to draw attention to {response to gendfill2}self.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VALSPL: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

Having a good time is important to {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} likes to "spoil" {response to gendfill2}self.
It is important to {response to gendfill2} to make {response to gendfill3} own decisions about what {response to gendfill1} does. {response to gendfill1a} likes to be free and not depend on others.

It’s very important to {response to gendfill2} to help the people around {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} wants to care for their well-being.

Being very successful is important to {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} hopes people will recognize {response to gendfill3} achievements.
VALDFND: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} that the government ensures {response to gendfill3} safety against all threats. {response to gendfill1a} wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.

VALRISK: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} looks for adventures and likes to take risks. {response to gendfill1a} wants to have an exciting life.

VALPRPR: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} always to behave properly. {response to gendfill1a} wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.
VALRSPT: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to get respect from others. {response to gendfill1a} wants people to do what {response to gendfill1} says.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VALDVOT: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to be loyal to {response to gendfill3} friends. {response to gendfill1a} wants to devote {response to gendfill2}self to people close to {response to gendfill2}.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VALECO: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to {response to gendfill2}.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
VALTRDN: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

Tradition is important to {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} tries to follow the customs handed down by {response to gendfill3} religion or {response to gendfill3} family.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VALFUN: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} seeks every chance {response to gendfill1} can to have fun. It is important to {response to gendfill2} to do things that give {response to gendfill2} pleasure.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
ETIMEN=SetTime(ETIMEN)
ETIMEN_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeN=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeN,btimeN,btimeN_d,etimeN,etimeN_d)

LabelSectionO_BTIMEO=SetTime(BTIMEO)
BTIMEO_d=Now()
LASTSECT="O"
If SAMPTYPE="2008" And (WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Or EVWORK={yes}) Then
REFBNS: Categorical (Single)
Some employers offer something called a “referral bonus.” It is a reward given to the employee who helps fill a job opening by finding and referring the person who gets the job. Does your current or most recent employer offer a “referral bonus”?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

REFER12: Categorical (Single)
During the past 12 months, did you personally tell any family members, friends, or acquaintances about a job opportunity in case they might want to apply for that job?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If REFER12 = {yes} Then

REFCNT12: Long [1 .. 99]
During the past 12 months, how many family members, friends, or acquaintances did you personally tell about job opportunities they might want to apply for?
FI INFO: PROBE: Please give your best guess.

REFOCC80: Text
Recalling the most recent time you told someone about a job opportunity they might want to apply for, which occupation best describes that job opportunity?

What was the job called?
What is actually done in that job? Tell me, what are some of the main duties?

WINFIRMR: Categorical (Single)
Please recall the most recent time you told someone about a job opportunity they might want to apply for. Was it a job with your employer at the time?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {notemployed} I was not employed at the time
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

REFAPPLY: Categorical (Single)
(Recalling the most recent time you told someone about a job opportunity they might want to apply for),

Page 191 of 245
Did the person you told about that job opportunity apply for it?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**REFHSEX: Categorical (Single)**
(Recalling the person you most recently told about a job opportunity they might want to apply for),

Is that person the same sex (gender) as you?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**REFHRACE: Categorical (Single)**
(Recalling the person you most recently told about a job opportunity they might want to apply for),

Is that person Asian, Black, Hispanic, White, or something else?

SHOWCARD O1

Categories:
- {asian} Asian
- {black} Black
- {hispanic} Hispanic
- {white} White
- {something else} Something Else
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**REFHAGE: Long [16 .. 80]**
(Recalling the person you most recently told about a job opportunity they might want to apply for),

About how old was that person?

FI INFO: PROBE: Please give your best guess.

End If
End If
ETIMEO=SetTime(ETIMEO)
ETIMEO_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeO=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeO,btimeO,btimeO_d,etimeO,etimeO_d)
LabelSectionP
BTIMEP=SetTime(BTIMEP)
BTIMEP_d=Now()
LASTSECT="P"
If SAMPTYPE="2008" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

**PRFMNCE: Categorical (Single)**
FI INSTRUCTION: PAY SPECIAL ATTENTION TO THE HANDCARD NUMBER INDICATED FOR THE QUESTIONS ASKED. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS, YOU WILL NEED TO REFER HIM/HER TO HANDCARD P1, P2, OR P3.

With the exception of elementary or high school performances, did you go to a live music, theater, or dance performance, during the last 12 months?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ARTEXBT: Categorical (Single)**
During the last 12 months, did you go to an art exhibit, such as paintings, sculpture, textiles, graphic design, or photography?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMNCE = {yes} And ARTEXBT = {yes} And VERXY = "Y" Then
GoTo ARTATT
End If
If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {yes} Then
GoTo ARTATT
End If
If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {no} Then
GoTo ARTNOGO
End If

**p3: Iterator**
Categories:
{PRFMMUS} Music
{PRFMDAN} Dance
{PRFMTHE} Theater

For each iteration of p3...
YN: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Next

PRFMATT: Categorical (Single)
Did you attend this performance alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

Categories:
{alone} Alone
{with1oth} With one other person
{with2oth} With two or more other people
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMATT<>{alone} Then

P5: Iterator
Categories:
{PRFMATT1} a. Spouse or partner
{PRFMATT2} b. Child
{PRFMATT3} c. Friend
{PRFMATT4} d. Relative
{PRFMATT5} e. Someone else

For each iteration of P5...

YN: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Next

End If

PRFMFREE: Categorical (Single)
Was the performance you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

Categories:
{free} Free
{admfee} Admission fee
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
PRFMWHY: Categorical (Single)

People attend performances for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND PERFORMANCES."

Categories:

- {p1_1} Major reason
- {p1_2} Minor reason
- {p1_3} Not a reason
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single)

(People attend performances for different reasons.) How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

- {p1_1} Major reason
- {p1_2} Minor reason
- {p1_3} Not a reason
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY2: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

- {p1_1} Major reason
- {p1_2} Minor reason
- {p1_3} Not a reason
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family's cultural heritage in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

- {p1_1} Major reason
- {p1_2} Minor reason
- {p1_3} Not a reason
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

- **Major reason**
- **Minor reason**
- **Not a reason**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

- **Major reason**
- **Minor reason**
- **Not a reason**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to experience a performance at this location in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

- **Major reason**
- **Minor reason**
- **Not a reason**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to see a specific, individual performer in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

- **Major reason**
- **Minor reason**
- **Not a reason**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**PRFMWHY8: Categorical (Single)**

Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

Categories:

- **Yes**
- **No**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**
If PRFMWHY8={yes} Then

PRFMWH8S: Text
  Please specify:

End If

GoTo LabelEndP

**ARTATT: Categorical (Single)**
You said that in the last 12 months you attended an exhibit. I’d like to ask you a few questions about the last time you did this type of activity.

Did you attend this exhibit alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

**Categories:**
- alone: Alone
- with1oth: With one other person
- with2oth: With two or more other people
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

If ARTATT<>{alone} Then

**P18: Iterator**
**Categories:**
- ARTATT1: a. Spouse or partner
- ARTATT2: b. Child
- ARTATT3: c. Friend
- ARTATT4: d. Relative
- ARTATT5: e. Someone else

**YN: Categorical (Single)**
**Categories:**
- yes: Yes
- no: No
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

Next

End If

**ARTFREE: Categorical (Single)**
Was the exhibit you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

**Categories:**
- free: Free
ARTWHY1: Categorical (Single)
People attend exhibits for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND EXHIBITS."

Categories:
- {p1_1} Major reason
- {p1_2} Minor reason
- {p1_3} Not a reason
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ARTWHY2: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
- {p1_1} Major reason
- {p1_2} Minor reason
- {p1_3} Not a reason
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ARTWHY3: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
- {p1_1} Major reason
- {p1_2} Minor reason
- {p1_3} Not a reason
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family’s cultural heritage in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
- {p1_1} Major reason
- {p1_2} Minor reason
- {p1_3} Not a reason
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to see an exhibit at this location in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single)
Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTWHY8={yes} Then
ARTWHY8S: Text
Please specify:

End If

GoTo LabelEndP
**ARTNOGO: Categorical (Single)**
During the last 12 months, was there a performance or exhibit that you wanted to go to but did not?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTNOGO={yes} Then

**ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single)**
Was it a performance or an exhibit?

Categories:
{perf} Performance
{exhib} Exhibit
{bothperf} Both performance and exhibit
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

countreas=0
REFRTWHY.Categories={}
If ARTNOGO1={perf} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="X") Then

**PRFMCOST: Categorical (Single)**
Thinking about the most recent performance you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMCOST={p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}
End If

**PRFMINT: Categorical (Single)**
Programs or events were not of interest.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

| If PRFMINT={p3_1} Then |
| countreas=countreas+1 |
| REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint} |
| End If |

**PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single)**
Too difficult to get there.

Categories:

| {p3_1} | A reason |
| {p3_2} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| If PRFMTRVL={p3_1} Then |
| countreas=countreas+1 |
| REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff} |
| End If |

**PRFMGST: Categorical (Single)**
Could not find anyone to go with.

Categories:

| {p3_1} | A reason |
| {p3_2} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| If PRFMGST={p3_1} Then |
| countreas=countreas+1 |
| REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone} |
| End If |

**PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single)**
Could not find the time.

Categories:

| {p3_1} | A reason |
| {p3_2} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| If PRFMTIME={p3_1} Then |
| countreas=countreas+1 |
| REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time} |
| End If |

**PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single)**
Did not want to go to that location.
PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single)
If PRFMLOC={p3_1} Then
    countreas=countreas+1
    REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc}
End If

PRFMOTHR: Categorical (Single)
Some other reason not shown.

If PRFMOTHR={p3_1} Then
    PRFMOTH1: Text
    Please specify:
    countreas=countreas+1
    REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth}
End If

ARTNOGO1={exhib} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="Y") Then

ARTCOST: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the most recent exhibit you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

Programs or events were not of interest.
If ARTINT Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}
End If

ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single)
Too difficult to get there.

If ARTTRVL Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}
End If

ARTGST: Categorical (Single)
Could not find anyone to go with.

If ARTGST Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}
End If

ARTTIME: Categorical (Single)
Could not find the time.

If ARTTIME Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time}
End If

**ARTLOC: Categorical (Single)**
Did not want to go to that location.

Categories:
- \{p3_1\} A reason
- \{p3_2\} Not a reason
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

If ARTLOC Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+\{notloc\}
End If

**ARTOTHR: Categorical (Single)**
Some other reason not shown.

Categories:
- \{p3_1\} A reason
- \{p3_2\} Not a reason
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

If ARTOTHR Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+\{someoth\}
End If
End If

If countreas>=2 Then

**REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single)**
Of these factors, which one was the most important in your decision not to attend?

Categories:
- \{cost\} Cost too much
- \{notint\} Programs or events were not of interest
- \{todiff\} Too difficult to get there
- \{noone\} Could not find anyone to go with
- \{time\} Could not find the time
- \{notloc\} Did not want to go to that location
- \{someoth\} Some other reason not shown
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

If REFRTWHY={someoth} Then

**REFRTWH1: Text**
Please specify:
SAQMODE3: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE3={in_person} Then

R2: Info

FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT THE SET OF OCCUPATIONAL CARDS THAT MATCHES THE RESPONDENT’S CASE INFORMATION. THE RESPONDENT IS IN SUBSAMPLE {response to OCCPSAMP}.

SET UP OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE LADDER AND BEGIN.

Now let’s talk about jobs. Here is a ladder with nine boxes on it, and a card with the name of an occupation on it.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND FIRST CARD FROM "OCCUPATIONS" STACK TO RESPONDENT.

R3: Info

Please put the card in the box at the top of the ladder if you think that occupation has the highest possible social standing.

Put it in the box at the bottom of the ladder if you think it has the lowest possible social standing.

If it belongs somewhere in between, just put it in the box that matches the social standing of the occupation.

FI INSTRUCTION: OBSERVE THE RESPONDENT’S PLACEMENT OF THE CARD. IF HE IS UNCERTAIN AS TO HOW TO PERFORM THE TASK, EXPLAIN IT AGAIN, REMAINING CLOSE TO THE WORDING ABOVE. AFTER HE HAS SUCCESSFULLY PLACED THE FIRST CARD, CONTINUE.
R4: Info
Here are some more cards with names of occupations.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND RESPONDENT CARDS FOR "OCCUPATION" QUESTIONS.

Just put them on the ladder in the boxes that match the social standing they have.

If you want to, you can change your mind about where an occupation belongs, and move its card to a different box.

FI INSTRUCTION: CONTINUE ONLY WHEN THE RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETED PLACING THE ENTIRE DECK OF OCCUPATION CARDS.

R5: Info
Would you like to change the placement of any occupation, or place a card which you couldn't place earlier?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENCOURAGE RESPONDENT TO REVIEW THE ENTIRE ARRAY OF OCCUPATIONS AGAIN TO MAKE CERTAIN S/HE HAS PLACED EACH ONE WHERE S/HE WANTS IT – EVEN TO THE POINT OF GOING THROUGH EACH PILE AGAIN IF S/HE SO WISHES.

R6: Categorical (Single)
HAVE YOUR ENVELOPES NUMBERED "1" THROUGH "9" AND "DK" READY.

RECORD BELOW THE BOXES INTO WHICH RESPONDENT PLACES ANY CARDS. CHECK AS MANY AS APPLY.

RESPONDENT PUT SOME CARDS IN BOX NUMBER:

Categories:
{BOX1} 1
{BOX2} 2
{BOX3} 3
{BOX4} 4
{BOX5} 5
{BOX6} 6
{BOX7} 7
{BOX8} 8
{BOX9} 9
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OCCPBXES: Long [0 .. 9]
ALTOGETHER HE USED ____ BOXES.

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT COUNT CARDS WHICH THE RESPONDENT COULD NOT PLACE ON THE LADDER.

ENTER NUMBER OF BOXES USED:
If OCCPBXES<>R6.AnswerCount() Then
OCCPBXES.Errors.AddNew("err", "THE NUMBER OF BOXES REPORTED IN THE LAST SCREEN DOES NOT MATCH THE NUMBER OF BOXES CHECKED IN THE PRECEDING SCREEN. PLEASE GO BACK AND CORRECT YOUR ANSWERS.")

GoTo OCCPBXES

End If

R8: Info
PLACE CARDS WHICH RESPONDENT PUT IN BOX 1 INTO ENVELOPE 1, THOSE HE PUT IN BOX 2 INTO ENVELOPE 2, AND SO FORTH.

PUT INTO "DK" ENVELOPE THOSE OCCUPATIONS WHICH RESPONDENT COULD NOT PLACE ON THE LADDER.

R9: Info
THERE MAY BE SOME CARDS FOR WHICH THERE WAS AN ERROR OF SOME KIND, THAT HAVE NOT BEEN PLACED INTO ENVELOPES 1-9 OR "DK". FOR EXAMPLE, CARDS THAT WERE NOT ABLE TO BE RATED DUE TO BREAKOFF OR THE OCCUPATIONAL CARD SET BEING INCOMPLETE.

PUT THESE CARDS INTO YOUR "MISSING" ENVELOPE.

End If
End If
ETIMER=SetTime(ETIMER)
ETIMER_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeR=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeR, btimeR, btimeR_d, etimeR, etimeR_d)

LabelSectionS
BTIMES=SetTime(BTIMES)
BTIMES_d=Now()
LASTSECT="S"
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or _
(SAMPTYPE="2010" And (Ballot=1 Or Ballot=3 Or (Ballot=2 And HISP1={YES}))) Or _
(SAMPTYPE="2008" And HISP1={yes}) Then
If ATTEND.ContainsAny({about_once_or_twice_a_year, several_times_a_year, about_once_a_month, _23_times_a_month, nearly_every_week, every_week, several_times_a_week}) Then

CONGNAME: Text
NAME:

CONGADDY: Text
STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

CONGCITY: Text
CITY:
As part of another study that will be conducting a survey of churches, synagogues, and other religious congregations, we need to know how to telephone the place where you attend religious services. The survey of congregations will ask about general religious and social activities and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to this questionnaire will be kept confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you attend religious services in the telephone book.

**FI INSTRUCTION:** IF R SAYS S/HE ATTENDS MORE THAN ONE CHURCH/CONGREGATION, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDS MOST OFTEN. IF S/HE ATTENDS EQUALLY OFTEN AT MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDED MOST RECENTLY.

What name would you look under?

**CONGNAME: Text**
NAME:

What is the address there?

**CONGADDY: Text**
STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

**CONGCITY: Text**
CITY:

**CONGSTAE: Text**
STATE:

**CONGZIP: Text**
ZIPCODE:

What is the telephone number?

**CONGTEL: Text**

CONGAREA: Text
AREA CODE:

CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 99999999]
TELEPHONE NUMBER:

It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your congregation. Can you look up the {text} of the congregation using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from the congregation or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.
FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR WHATEVER LOCATIONAL INFORMATION R CAN GIVE. FOR EXAMPLE:
What street is it on? What is the nearest cross street?

IF R HAS GIVEN LITTLE OR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION, RECORD WHY.

RECORD EXTRA INFORMATION OR REASON FOR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION:

**CONGLDRH:** Text
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

**CONGLDRF:** Text
First Name:

**CONGLDM:** Text
Middle Name:

**CONGLDL:** Text
Last Name:

**CONGLDRH:** Text
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

**CONGLDRF:** Text
First Name:

**CONGLDM:** Text
Middle Name:

**CONGLDL:** Text
Last Name:

---

**congleadtxt:** Info
What is the name and phone number of the minister, priest, rabbi, or religious leader of this congregation?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS NO MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE LAY LEADER OR ORGANIZER OF THE
GROUP. IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS MORE THAN ONE MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR
RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE PERSON WHO R THINKS KNOWS THE
CONGREGATION THE BEST. IF R CAN NOT CHOOSE ONE, RECORD MORE THAN ONE
NAME.

CONGLDRH: Text
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text
First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text
Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text
Last Name:

CONGLDRP: Text
Phone Number:

If CONGLDRF.Response.Coded={na} and
CONGLDRL.Response.Coded={na} Then
CONGLDRF.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a first or last
name.")

GoTo CONGLDRH

End If

congnumtxt: Info
About how many members does this congregation have?

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE OR BEST GUESS IF R
SAYS "DON'T KNOW."

CONGNUM: Long [2 .. 30000]
MEMBERS:
End If
End If
ETIMES=SetTime(ETIMES)
ETIMES_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeS=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeS,btimeS,btimeS_d,etimeS,etimeS_d)

LabelSectionT

BTIMET=SetTime(BTIMET)
BTIMET_d=Now()
LASTSECT="T"
If SAMPTYPE="2008" Then

   **HLTH10: Categorical (Single)**
   Now, I'm going to ask you about various events and conditions that happen to
   people. I'm interested in those that happened to you during the last 24 months, that is since
   {response to intmotxt} 2010. As I ask you about the specific events, please think carefully, so I
   can record things accurately. Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt},
   2010?

   Were you a patient in a hospital, sanatorium, convalescent or nursing home
   (apart from having a baby)?

   **Categories:**
   {yes} Yes
   {no} No
   {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
   {refused} REFUSED

   **HRDSHP6: Categorical (Single)**
   (Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

   Did you lack health insurance coverage (for example, Medicare, Medicaid, Blue
   Cross, an HMO, etc.)?

   **Categories:**
   {yes} Yes
   {no} No
   {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
   {refused} REFUSED

   **HLTH11: Categorical (Single)**
   (Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

   Were you unable to work at your job or carry out your regular activities for one
   month or more because of illness or injury?

   **Categories:**
   {yes} Yes
   {no} No
   {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
   {refused} REFUSED
WORK10: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Were you unemployed or looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FINAN4: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Were you pressured to pay bills by stores, creditors, or bill collectors?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HRDSHP1: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Did you fall behind in paying your rent or mortgage?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LAW5: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Were you arrested?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INCGAP: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Differences in income in America are too large.

Categories:
{STRONGLYAGREE} 1. Strongly agree
INEQUAL3: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Inequality continues to exist because it benefits the rich and powerful.

Categories:
{STRONGLYAGREE} 1. Strongly agree
{AGREE} 2. Agree
{NAGREENDISAGREE} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree, or
{STRONGLYDISAGREE} 5. Strongly disagree?
E}
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INEQUAL5: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Large differences in income are necessary for America's prosperity.

Categories:
{STRONGLYAGREE} 1. Strongly agree
{AGREE} 2. Agree
{NAGREENDISAGREE} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree, or
{STRONGLYDISAGREE} 5. Strongly disagree?
E}
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don’t want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you’ve answered the last question, you’ll see a screen that says ‘Questionnaire Complete’ and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)
IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT-agree to do the saq?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEU

Else

End If

SAQPHONE2: Info
The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If

If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)
Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

SAQTstGrid: Iterator
Categories:
{_1} I have no free time..............................
{_2} Playing golf....................................
{_3} Entertaining friends.........................
{_4} Going to the movies...........................
{_5} Watching television...........................
{_6} Other...........................................

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DK
{refused} REF

Next

End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid
PART2: Info
There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:
{gay} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
{Bisexual} Bisexual
{straight} Heterosexual or straight
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TIMEU1=SetTime(TIMEU1)

SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)
Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

Categories:
{onlymen} Only men
{mostlymen} Some women, but mostly men
{equally} Equally men and women
{mostlywomen} Some men, but mostly women
{onlywomen} Only Women
{nopartner} I have not had any sex partners
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused})
and ((SEX={female} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlymen,dontknow,refused}))
or (SEX={male} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlywomen,dontknow,refused})))
Then
If SAQMODE2={in_person} Then

GoTo ENDSAQ5

Else

GoTo LabelTIMEU

End If
If
WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
If SEX = \{male\} and SEXORNT = \{gay\} Then
toldworkintxt = \{gay\}
Elseif SEX = \{female\} and SEXORNT = \{gay\} Then
toldworkintxt = \{lesbian\}
Elseif SEX = \{male\} and SEXORNT = \{Bisexual\} Then
toldworkintxt = \{bisexmen\}
Elseif SEX = \{female\} and SEXORNT = \{Bisexual\} Then
toldworkintxt = \{bisexwomen\}
Elseif SEX = \{male\} and
SEXORNT.containsany(\{straight,dontknow,refused\}) Then
toldworkintxt = \{straitmen\}
Elseif SEX = \{female\} AND
SEXORNT.containsany(\{straight,dontknow,refused\}) Then
toldworkintxt = \{straitwomen\}
End If

TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)
Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not.
About how many of your coworkers know that you \{response to toldworkintxt\}:

Categories:
\{allcoworkers\} All of my coworkers
\{morethanhalf\} More than half
\{abouthalf\} About half
\{lessthanhalf\} Less than half
\{none\} None of them
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

EVLOSEJ B: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an
employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

LOSEJ OBS: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because
an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{notemployed\} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED
EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If LOSEJOB5 <> {notemployed} Then

NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?
Dwell5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EndSAQ5: Info
Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

Password: Text
PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD" Then
    PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")

GoTo PASSWORD

End If

SelfSAQ: Categorical (Single)
DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO

ElapsedTimeU = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeU, btimeU, btimeU_d, etimeU, etimeU_d)

ElapsedTimeV = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeV, btimeV, btimeV_d, etimeV, etimeV_d)

Lastsect = "V"
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

**SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)**
If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:
{1} Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{2} Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{3} Not have been able to do the interview?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**ValIntro: Info**
My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**LabelNAME**

If PANEL = 1 Then

**CONNAME: Categorical (Single)**
We have your name listed as {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadlname}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If CONNAME = {YES} Then
FNAME = loadfname
MNAME = loadmname
LNAME = loadlname

GoTo LabelCONPHONE

End If

**FNAME: Text**
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:
MDDtoDOC - BALLOT1 2008 English - 6/14/2012 11:09:25 AM

**MNAME: Text**
MIDDLE NAME:

**LNAME: Text**
LAST NAME:

*Begin Page - NamePage*

**FNAME: Text**
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

**MNAME: Text**
MIDDLE NAME:

**LNAME: Text**
LAST NAME:

*End Page - NamePage*

| If FNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And LNAME.Response.Coded={NA} Then |
| FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR","Please enter at least one name") |

| GoTo LabelNAME |
| End If |

LabelCONPHONE

| If PANEL = 1 Then |

**CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)**
We have your phone number listed as {response to PPHONE}. Is this phone number correct?

Categories:

{YES}  YES
{NO}   NO
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

Page 222 of 245
If (Len(PPHONE) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then GoTo LabelPHONE

End If

If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PPHONE) = 10 Then PHONE = PPHONE

GoTo PHONLOC

End If

PHONE: Text
What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.
FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE 9999999999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then GoTo LabelVERADDR

End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)
Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then GoTo LabelPHONNAM

End If

PHONLOCO: Text
Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)
In whose name is your phone listed?
If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

PHONNMOT: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)
Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:
{cellular} CELLULAR
{regular} REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And
PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone
number?

Categories:
If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWCELPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

Else

If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All}
All or almost all calls received on cell phones

{Some}
Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or

{Few}
Very few or none on cell phones?

{dontknow}
DON'T KNOW

{refused}
REFUSED

End If

End If

End If

End If
If PANEL = 1 Then

**PANELIntro: Info**
This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If

If PANEL = 2 Then

**CROSSIntro: Info**
This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If

**VERADDR: Categorical (Single)**
Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT:   {response to APRTMNT}
CITY:  {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP:   {response to ZIP}

Categories:
{yes} Y E S
{no} N O
{dontknow} D O N'T K N O W
{refused} R E F U S E D

If VERADDR = {no} Then

**MAILAPT: Text**

APT:

**Begin Page - MAILADDRpage**

What is your mailing address?

**MAILADDR: Text**

ADDRESS:
MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:

MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - MAILADDRpage

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,WA,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","","")) Then
MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
GoTo LabelMailADDR
End If

End If

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelNewADDR

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage

What will your new address be?

NEWADDR: Text
ADDRESS:
NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWCITY: Text
CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text
STATE:

NEWZIP: Text
ZIP:

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WA,WI,WY,CZ,VI,FC",",")) Then
   NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew(“err”,“Please enter valid state abbreviation”)
End If

EMAIL: Text
Do you have an email address? What is it?
EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT.
STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

LabelCONTNAME
CONTFNAM: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded={na} Then CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a name.")

GoTo LabelCONTNAME

End If

CONTNAME=Makestring(CONTFNAM, " ", CONTMNAM, " ", CONTLNAM)


GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

CONTPHON: Text

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s phone number?

PHONE:
What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

CONT ADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

CONTCITY: Text
CITY:

CONTSTA: Text
STATE:

CONTZIP: Text
ZIP:

If Not(CONTSTA.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(CONTSTA,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NC,ND,NH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RH,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
   CONTSTA.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End If

CNTEMAIL: Text
Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

ETIMEV=SetTime(ETIMEV)
ETIMEV_d=Now()
Elapsed TimeV=CalcTime(Elapsed TimeV,btimeV,btimeV_d,etimeV,etimeV_d)
Text-Fill Variables

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{January} January
{February} February
{March} March
{April} April
{May} May
{June} June
{July} July
{August} August
{September} September
{October} October
{November} November
{December} December

intmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{January} January
{February} February
{March} March
{April} April
{May} May
{June} June
{July} July
{August} August
{September} September
{October} October
{November} November
{December} December

SectionHeader: Info
SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

INTRO1: Info
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

INTRO2: Info
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.
The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

**consent_text1:** Info

- Categories:
  - {husband} husband
  - {wife} wife
  - {spouse} spouse
  - {partner} partner

**consent_text2:** Info

- Categories:
  - {he} he
  - {she} she
  - {heorshe} he or she

**_spfill1:** Categorical (Single)

**_spfill2:** Categorical (Single)

- Categories:
  - {his} his
  - {her} her
  - {hisorher} his or her

**_spfill3:** Categorical (Single)

**_spfill4:** Categorical (Single)

- Categories:
  - {him} him
  - {her} her
  - {himorher} him or her

**fepolfill:** Categorical (Single)

- Categories:
  - {1} Tell
  - {2} Now, please tell

**mom:** Info

- your mother

**stepmom:** Info

- your stepmother
momspec: Info
your {response to FAMSPEC}

othfem: Info
the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info
your father

stepdad: Info
your stepfather

dadspec: Info
{response to FAMSPEC}

malrel: Info
the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text
momfill: Text

occslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
\(_1\)
What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
\(_2\)
What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
\(_1\)
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
\(_2\)
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
What kind of place do you work for?

whatslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrkisffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

How many employees do you have?

How many employees did you have?

occspfill1: Info
What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

occspfill2: Info
What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

mainspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

mainspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info
What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?
indspfill2: Info
What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

whatspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

whatspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrkslffill1: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslffill2: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkgvtfill1: Info
Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info
Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info
Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info
Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info
In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info
In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?
Do you

**hispfill:** Categorical (Single)

| {Latino}  | Latino   |
| {Latina} | Latina   |

**racefill:** Categorical (Single)

| {Whites}    | Whites   |
| {Blacks}    | Blacks/African-Americans |

**racefill2:** Categorical (Single)

| {white}    | white    |
| {Black}    | Black/African-American |

**happytxt1:** Categorical (Single)

| {do_exper} | pretty happy |
| {no_exper} | pretty happy |

**happytxt2:** Categorical (Single)

| {do_exper} | Pretty happy |
| {no_exper} | Pretty happy |

**abtxt:** Categorical (Single)

| {do_exper} | Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ... |
| {no_exper} | Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ... |

**_xmartxt:** Info

Turning to another topic: There’s been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

**_xmovtxt:** Info

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

**_taxtxt:** Info

The next few questions are about a different subject.
Here are a few questions on another subject.

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

Jew

Catholic

{response to RELGSPEC}

{response to OTHSPEC}?

Baptist

Methodist

Lutheran

Presbyterian

Episcopalian
othpro2: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info
Protestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{_1} PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?
{_2} SPECIFY

DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{hsdip} high School diploma
{ged} GED
{other} high school diploma or GED

RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College

{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

highschool: Info
high school

nocolname: Info
this college

SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College

{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

rinctext1: Info
the job you worked

rinctext2: Info
{response to OCCSLF}

uniontxt1: Info
Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

uniontxt2: Info
Do you

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

1. RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG
2. NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

showage: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

rrowatxt1: Info
Do you

rrowatxt2: Info
Does {response to NAME_}

name2txt1: Info
your

name2txt2: Info
{response to NAME_}'S

relhhperson1: Info
your

relhhperson2: Info
{person}'S

relhhhhldr1: Info
you

relhhhhldr2: Info
{response to NAME_}
persontxt1: Info
your

persontxt2: Info
{person}'s

spousetxt1: Info
you

spousetxt2: Info
{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she
{none} he or she

hishe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{none} his or her

ENDSAQ2: Info

QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!
THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

ENDA: Info

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
[IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4. IN THIS CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.]

JOB5 = {response to JOB5}
Categories:
\{a\}  a
\{another\}  another

\texttt{toldworkintxt: Categorical (Single)}

Categories:
\{gay\}  are gay
\{lesbian\}  are lesbian
\{bisexmen\}  are bisexual/have sex with men
\{bisexwomen\}  are bisexual/have sex with women
\{straitmen\}  have sex with men
\{straitwomen\}  have sex with women

\textbf{ENDU: Info}

\textsc{FOR TESTING ONLY:}

\textit{THIS IS THE END OF SECTION U}

\textbf{ShowName: Info}

\textsc{FOR TESTING ONLY:}  \texttt{NAME = \{response to fname\} \{response to mname\} \{response to lname\}}

\textbf{ShowPhone: Info}

\textsc{FOR TESTING ONLY:}  \texttt{PHONE = \{response to PHONE\}}

\textbf{ShowTIMEV: Info}

\texttt{ETIMEV = \{response to ETIMEV\}}

\textbf{UnlikelyError: Info}

\textsc{THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.}

\textbf{Functions}

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)
- Function SetTime(ts)
- Function CalcTime(elapsed,btime,dbtime,etime,etime,etime,etime,etime)
• Function GetConfigValue(IOM, tag)